

# KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE ISIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI

# Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY—BUITENGEWONE KOERANT—IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer) (Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

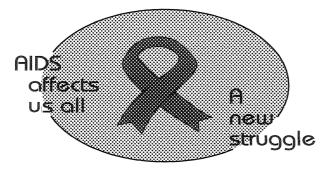
Vol. 7

# PIETERMARITZBURG,

29 JULY 2013 29 JULIE 2013 29 kuNTULIKAZI 2013

No. 991

# We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

AIDS HELPUNE

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes



00991

9771994455008

# **IMPORTANT NOTICE**

The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for faxed documents not received due to errors on the fax machine or faxes received which are unclear or incomplete. Please be advised that an "OK" slip, received from a fax machine, will not be accepted as proof that documents were received by the GPW for printing. If documents are faxed to the GPW it will be the sender's responsibility to phone and confirm that the documents were received in good order.

Furthermore the Government Printing Works will also not be held responsible for cancellations and amendments which have not been done on original documents received from clients.

	Page No.
ADVERTISEMENT	
Road Carrier Permits, Pietermaritzburg	3

# APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 37(1)(a) of the National Land Transport Transition Act, and section 52 (1) KZN Public Transport Act (Act 3 of 2005) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and /or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating:

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The name and identity number of the applicant;
- (3) The place where the applicant conducts his business or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his postal address;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for: -
  - .(4.1) the grant of a new permit or operating licence;
  - (4.2) the grant of additional authorisation;
  - (4.3) the amendment of route;
  - (4.4) the amendment of timetables;
  - (4.5) the amendment of tariffs;
  - (4.6) the **renewal** of such permit or operating licence;
  - (4.7) the **transfer** of such permit or operating licence;
  - (4.8) the change of the name, or particulars of the holder,
  - (4.9) the **replacement of vehicle**:
  - (4.10) the amendment of vehicle particulars, including increase in carrying capacity in excess of fifteen percent;
  - (4.11) an additional vehicle with existing authorisation;
  - (4.12) **the refinement of routes** in terms of section 85(4)(f), (g) or (5) of Act 22 of 2000 in respect of legitimisation or converted permits issued in terms of sections 52 or 55
  - (4.13) Act 4 of 1998, read with section 41of Act 22 of 2000; or the **conversion** of permits to operating licences in terms of Part 16 of Act 22 of 2000.
- (5) The **number and type of vehicles**, including **the carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and **the route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The timetable and scale of charges in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 37(3) of Act 22 of 2000, and 52(3) of Act 3 of 2005 read with Regulation 10 of KZN Public Transport Regulations, written representations in sextuple supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:

The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.

# OR

# 291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Board's office.

# **SCHOLAR**

# APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES IN RESPECT OF SCHOLAR TRANSPORT

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1)(a) of the Road transportation Act, 1977 (Act 74 of 1977) and section 37 of the National Land Transport Transition Act, 2000 (Act 22 of 2000) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and/or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating: -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The name and identity number of the applicant;
- (3) The place where the applicant conducts his business or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his postal address;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for the grant of a new permit or operating licence in respect of scholar transport.
- (5) The number and type of vehicles, including the carrying capacity or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and **the route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The timetable and scale of charges in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 14(2) of Act 74 of 1977, read with regulation 4 of the Road Transportation Regulations, 1977 and section 37(1) of Act 22 of 2000, written representations in quadruplicate supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to: *The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.* 

OR

291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

(9) These applications will be heard as from 16<sup>TH</sup> AUGUST 2013 and applicant will be notified when to attend.

Full particulars in respect of each application a re open to inspection at the BOARD's office.

from/van: 2013/06/20 to/tot: 2013/06/20 from/van: G5 to/tot: G5

OP.1373327. (2) MOTHILAL B ID NO 5605030100086. (3) DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER. POSTAL ADDRESS: 35 HOLLYHOCK AVE, LADYSMITH, 3370. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED.

SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM 35 HOLLHOCK AVENUE LIEF INTO VIOLA ROAD RIGHT INTO MARULA LEFT INTO CHAMPHOR CRESCENT BACK INTO JUNIFER ROAD RIGHT INTO CENTENARY ROAD LEFT INTO POPPY CRSECENT RIGHT INTO COLOES RIGHT INTO FOXLOVNE DROP AT ACICIAVILLE SCHOOL TURN RIGHT INTO LAKSPUR ROAD, LEFT INTO PROTEA ROAD RIGHT INTO DAFFADIL ROAD RIGHT INTO DIENTUS LEFT INTO PROTEA STOP STREET LEFT INTO CELOIARD BACK INTO PROTEA ROAD RIGHT INTO BALSOM AVENUE LEFT INTO AZALEA ROAD RIGHT INTO PROTEA AND LEFT INTO KHANDER AVENUE DROP OF PROCEED LEFT TO ZIA ROAD AND LEFT TO SIMLA ROAD DROP AT ISLAMIC SCHOOL LEFT INTO 6AA ROAD LEFT INTO MOGA ROAD RIGHT BACK INTO SIMLA ROAD LEFT INTO KHANDER AVENUE RIGHT INTO MYSOR ROAD LEFT INTO POONA ROAD BACK INTO KHANDER AVENUE OVER BRIDGE INTO LYLLE STREET DROP AT WINDSOR SCHOO, L LEFT INTO SCHOOL STREET RIGHT INTO MURCHISSON STREET UP HARRI ROAD RIGHT UP BEREA DROP AT EDUKIP DOWN CONVENT ROAD LEFT EDGETON ROAD LEFT DROP AT EDGETON SCHOOL RIGHT TO RUBY GAILY DROP AT MONUMENT PRIMARY SCHOOL TURN INTO MONUMENT ROAD DOWN SHEPSTONE STREET TO NAIDIAS SCHOOL.

OP.1373570. (2) MOLEFE BP ID NO 6409155542084. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 2103 MGAKLA ROAD, IMBALI, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3219. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 12 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED

SCHOLARS AND THERE PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM 2103 MGAKLA ROAD UNIT TWO GO DOWN TO 2085 MGAKLA ROAD PICK UP ENTER 105 MONDI ROAD UNIT 1 THEN ENTER MBHELE PICK UP AND THEN ENTER MSIMBITHI TO GLODIDA TO 708 PICK UP TURN RIGHT AND ENTER MTHATHA NO 634 TO PICK UP ENTER MTHOBOTHI AND ENTER 834 ROAD MTHATHAWE THEN TAKE FJ SITHOLE ENTER MONDI TUIRN RIGHT TO MBUBE ROAD 2042 PICK UP THEN 2124 MBUBE ROAD ALSO PICK UP ENTER SINKWAZI AND TURN RIGHT INTO MBABALA NO 1838 TO PICK UP BACK TO FJ SITHOLE AND ENTER CHALIDE ROAD NO 1850 PICK UP AND ENTER FJ SITHOLE AND TURN RIGHT TO UNIT 18 IMBALI TO FEZOKUHLE FROM THERE AT FEZOKUHLE BACK AT HOME

OP.1373627. (2) NTSHANGASE H ID NO 4202285578082. (3) DISTRICT: VRYHEID. POSTAL ADDRESS: BOX 2179, VRYHEID, 3100. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM 227 HEEREN STREET TO BHEKUZULU NEW LOCATION VIA HLABANGANI

FROM 227 HEEREN STREET TO BHEKUZULU NEW LOCATION VIA HLABANGANI STREET, BHEKUZULU OLD LOCATION VIA GAMA STREET GO TO MATSHOTSHOMBENI VIA GHETTO STREET, TO NEW STAND AT SASKO VIA JAN MOOLMAN STREET, TO HOSPITAL VIA EAST STREET, TO WEST END VIA WEST STREET, TO PICK N' PAY SHOP VIA PRESIDENT STREET, TO NPA AND TAKE EAST STREET BACK TO 227 HEEREN STREET TO APOINT WITHIN RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KM

OP.1373644. (2) D.G.M COACH TOURS ID NO 200402656423. (3) DISTRICT: LOWER TUGELA. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 105, KWA-DUKUZA, KWA-DUKUZA, 4450. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 22 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS AT 2 WATERBOOM STREET KWADUKUZA FROM WHERE THE VEHICLE WILL BE DISPATCHED TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCJ POINTS TO POINTS WIHTIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1373658. (2) SGAGELA CONTRACTING AND TRADING CC ML ID NO 200515205023. (3) DISTRICT: UMZIMKULU. POSTAL ADDRESS: 9 STURROCK ROAD, MONTCLAIR, 4004. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY: TOURIST AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM 435 EXTENSION 4 BIRD STREET UMZIMKHULU TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN

OP.1373689. (2) MADINANE SH ID NO 4804145602083. (3) DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 12565, COLENSO, 3360. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 12 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED

SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

ROUTE DESCRIPTION.

06H00 - FROM 137 NDWANDWE STREET COLENSO VIA WEST STREET AND SIR GEORGE STREET TO CORNER OF SIR GEORGE STREET AND BLAUKRANS STREET.

06H10 - FROM BLAUKRANS STREET VIA SIR GEORGE STREET AND 7TH AVENUE TO CORNER OF 19TH AVENUE AND 7TH AVENUE.

06H15 - FROM 10TH AVENUE VIA SWALLOW ROAD TO COPRNER OF SWALLOW ROAD AND MYNAH ROAD.

06H2O - FROM MYNAH ROAD VIA SWALLOW ROAD TO PATRIDGE ROAD AND CORNER OF SWALLOW ROAD.

06H25 - FROM PATRIDGE ROAD VIA SWALLOW ROAD TO CORNER OF ROBIN ROAD AND SWALLOW ROAD.

06H30 - FROM ROBIN ROAD VIA SWALLOW ROAD TO CORNER OF SWALLOW ROAD AND PEACOCK ROAD.

06H35 - FROM PEACOCK ROAD VIA R103 LADYSMITH TO WINDSOR FORBER STREET (LADYSMITH).

06H55 - FROM FORBER STREET (LADYSMITH) VIA R103 LADYSMITH TO GATE STOP ONE (ROOSBOOM)

07H05 - FROM GATE STOP ONE (ROOSBOOM) VIA R103 LADYSMITH TO ND STOP (ROOSBOOM).

07H10 - FROM ND STOP (ROOSBOOM) VIA R103 LADYSMITH TO BORD STOP (ROOSBOOM).

07H15 - FROM BORD STOP (ROOSBOOM) VIA R103 LADYSMITH TO GATE STOP FOUR (ROOSBOOM).

07H20 - FROM GATE STOP FOUR VIA R1032 LADYSMITH TO GATE SIXTEEN.

07H22 - FROM GATE SIXTEEN (ROOSBOOM) VIA R103 LADYSMITH TO ETHULENI SCHOOL (ROOSBOOM).

07H25 - FROM ETHULENI SCHOOL (ROOSBOOM) VIA R103 LADYSMITH TO COLENSO COMBINED SCHOOL (MFUNDO STREET)

#### AFTERNOON:

14H00 - FROM COLENSO COMBINED (MFUNDO STREET) VIA R103 LADYSMITH TO ETHULENI SCHOOL (ROOSBOOM)

14H15 - FROM ETHULENI SCHOOL VIA R103 LADYSMITH TO GATE SIXTEEN (ROOSBOOM)

14H18 - FROM GATE SIXTEEN (ROOSBOOM) VIA R103 LADYSMITH TO GATE FOUR (ROOSBOOM)

14H20 - FROM GATE FOUR (ROOSBOOM) VIA R103 LADYSMITH TO BORD STOP (ROOSBOOM)

14H25 - FROM BORD STOP VIA R103 LADYSMITH TO ND STOP (ROOSBOOM).

14H30 - FROM ND STOP (ROOSBOOM) VIA R103 LADYSMITH TO GATE ONE (ROOSBOOM)

14H35 - FROM GATE ONE VIA R103 LADYSMITH TO FORBER STREET (LADYSMITH).

15H00 - FROM FORBER STREET (WINDSOR) VIA R103 LADYSMITH TO PEACOCK ROAD.

15H05 - FROM PEACOCK ROAD VIA SWALLOW ROAD TO ROBIN ROAD.

 $15\mbox{H}10$  - FROM CORNER OF ROBIN AND SWALLOW ROAD VIA SWALLOW ROAD TO PATRIDGE ROAD.

15H15 - FROM CORNER OF PATRIDGE AND SWALLOW ROAD VIA SWALLOW TO MYNAH ROAD

15H2O - FROM CORNER OF SWALLOW AND MYNAH VIA SWALLOW TO 10TH AVENUE.

15H25 - FROM 10TH AVENUE VIA SIR GEORGE STREET TO BLAUKRANS STREET.

15H35 - FROM BLAUKRANS STREET VIA WEST WEST STREET AND SIR GEORGE STREET TO 137 NDWANDWE STREET COLENSO.

OP.1373702. (2) ANGESSEN BH ID NO 7612165151080. (3) DISTRICT: LOWER TUGELA. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1286, STANGER, 4450. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: STAFF SERVICE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED

LIFT CLUB MEMBERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
FROM 38 GERANIUM STREET, TURN RIGHT TO MANOR DRIVE, TURN LEFT TO MARIGOLD
STREET, TURN RIGHT TO CANN ARD, RIGHT TO LARKSPUR STREET, LEFT TO ZINNIA STREET,
LEFT TO LARKSPUR STREET, TURN RIGHT TO MANOR DRIVE, TURN LEFT TO LOTUS RD, RIGHT
TO CANNA RD, RIGHT TO LILLY RD, LEFT TO STOCK RD, LEFT TO LILLY RD, TURN LEFT
TO MANOR DRIVE, TURN LEFT TO GOOLSAN STREET, RETURN GOOLSAN STREET, TURN LEFT TO
EBRAHIM DRIVE AND BETHWELL STREET, TURN LEFT TO RIDGE RD, TURN LEFT TO NORTH
STREET, RETURN NORTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL CRESCENT RD, LEFT TO HIBISCUS
RD, TURN RIGHT TO BAUHINIA RD, LEFT INTO SHAKASVILLE DRIVE, RETURN SHAKASVILLE
DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO BAUHINIA RD, TURN RIGHT THEN INTO FLAMBOUYANT DRIVE, TURN
LEFT AT R74 ROBOTS, RIGHT BY R102 ROBOTS, TURN LEFT TO GLEDHOW MILL RD, LEFT
INTO DUKUZA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO SAPPI MILL AND RETURN.
RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS MORNING JOURNEY ONLY IN REVERSE.

OP.1373704. (2) MTHEMBU J ID NO 5909225706081. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 81845, INANDA, DURBAN, 4310. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 1 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM DURBAN STATION AND TO WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KM

OP.1374015. (2) MBELE NI ID NO 4411050237085. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: K515 KUNATHA ROAD, P O KWAMASHU, 4360. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 9 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT: FROM K515 KUNATHA ROAD TURN RIGHT PHOTHWE ROAD, TAKE RIGHT TO NKANKANE ROAD PICK UP THEN TURN LEFT TO VUKUTHU ROAD TURN LEFT TO NKWALI ROAD PICK UP TURN RIGHT TO THENDELE ROAD AND STRAIGHT TO PHOTHWE AND TURN RIGHT TO

MPANGELE ROAD STRAIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD AND TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT MALANDELA /INANDA ROAD AND STRAIGHT DOWN TO PARLOCK AND TURN LEFT TO JOYCE ROAD AND RETURN.

OP.1374027. (2) NZIMANDE BC ID NO 7912065762089. (3) DISTRICT: POLELA. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 66, BULWER, 3244. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM STAVCOM CENTRE IN BULWER TO POINTS WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KM THERE FROM AND RETURN.

OP.1374028. (2) GOVENDER S ID NO 7404195049082. POSTAL ADDRESS: 108 LANDBURY PLACE, PHOENIX, 4068. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1295686/1 FROM SPRINGFIELD SAFARI TOURS (94 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1374057. (2) SHUNMUGAN S ID NO 7407125238089. (3) DISTRICT: LOWER TUGELA. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 5067, STANGER, 4460. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 23 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OWN EMPLOYEES. (7) AUTHORITY: STAFF SERVICE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM 413 FERN ROAD DARNALL, TURN LEFT INTO MALA ROAD, THEN NEXT RIGHT INTO SINGUM ROAD, BABOO FROM 7 SINGUM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TEMPLE ROAD, GEETHA FROM 43 TEMPLE ROAD.TAKE THE NEXT LEFT INTO JANDAH ROAD, SHARON, DEVAN & COLLEN FROM 92 JANDAH ROAD.STRAIGHT THROUGH UNTIL I COME TO A T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO GEMINI STREET, NEXT LEFT INTO PURRA TERRACE.BHEKI PAULUS, KISTEN & THULA FROM 122,123,132 PURRA TERRACE ROAD.U TURN OUT OF PURRA TERRACE, TURN RIGHT INTO GERMINI STREET STRAIGHT TO STOP STREET, TURN LEFT AND VERY NEXT RIGHT TURN INTO NALLAH ROAD AND THE VERY NEXT RIGHT INTO VIRGO ROAD, NEXT LEFT INTO CAPRICORN ROAD.STEPHAN FROM 202 CAPRICON ROAD STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO NALLAH ROAD, SELVIN AND DEVAN FROM 198 NALLAH ROAD. MORGAN FROM 162 MYNAH ROAD, JONES FROM 164 MYNAH ROAD, ASHLIGH FROM 156 MYNAH ROAD, COLIN AND RODGERS FROM 158 MYNAH ROAD.TURN RIGHT AT STOP STREET LEADING TO MILL ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MAIN MILL ROAD HEADING OUT OF DARNALL TOWARDS THE ROBOT.AT ROBOT TURN LEFT HEADING TOWARDS MANDINI /ISITHEBE AREA.DROP OFF STOPS IN ISITHEBE WILL BE WHITE STREET, YELLOW STREET AN GREEN STREET.ONE COMPANY WITH 3 BRANCHES AT DIFFERENT SITES IN ISITHEBE.

OP.1374060. (2) JANNEKER N ID NO 5610100043083. (3) DISTRICT:
PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 468 BOOM STREET, PIETERMARITSBURG,
3201. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 8 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF
OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
SHOLAR AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
FROM 468 BOOM STREET RIGHT EAST STREET LEFT MOTALA LEFT INTO OTTOS
BLUFF, LEFT INTO LINCOLN ROAD.LEFT WOODLANDS ROAD, RIGHT HOLMES ROAD LEFT
SIDDAL INTO SANDERSON RIGHT CARRIED LEFT TEAK ROAD, RIGHT MELSETTER ROAD
LEFT INTO CAMPHOR ROAD RIGHT OTTOS BLUFF ROAD.TILL ROBOTS AT OTTOS BLUFF
AND CHOTA MOTALA RIGHT AT CHOTA MOTALA.LEFT EAST STREET RIGHT BULWER STRE
TILL THE ENTRANCE OF LONGMARKET GIRLS SCHOOL.AND RETURN

OP.1374086. (2) GOVENDER Y ID NO 7212075003081. (3) DISTRICT: INANDA. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 593, VERULAM, 4340. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 12 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM 111 MADRONA DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO SOFTWOOD CRESCENT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TEAKWOOD CRESCENT, TURN RIGHT INTO TANGERINE STREET.GO STRAIGHT INTO HAVENWOOD, TURN LEFT INTO WATTLE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MADRONA DRIVE THEN LEFT INTO COTTONWOOD.DRIVE ONTO COTTONWOOD DRIVE, TURN LFFT INTO POPLAR GROVE TO ACACIA PRIMARY SCHOOL.FROM ACACIA DRIVE DOWN TO COTTONWOOD THEN TURN LEFT MADRONA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SOFTWOOD CRESCENT, THEN TURN RIGHT TEAKWOOD CRESCENT, TURN RIGHT INTO TANGERINE STREET, TURN LEFT ON MADRONA DRIVE, THEN RIGHT ON COTTONWOOD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ON THE MAIN ROAD (R102) JABU NGCOBO ROAD DRIVE 2KM(KILOMETERS) THEN TURN LEFT ONTO OCEAN VIEW DRITURN AT SUNLARK DRIVE THEN TURN LEFT ONTO FLAMINGO WAY THEN LEFT ONTO BLU CRANE DRIVE AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO 17 ROBIN STREET TO CHRISTIAN SCHOOL CHRISTIAN SCHOOL WHICH IS MISSIO DEI.AND RETURN

OP.1374128. (2) SAYED J ID NO 6206075008083. POSTAL ADDRESS: BOX 562, LUXMI, 3207. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 256596/5 FROM NOHAR S (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG), PERMIT NO. 1285345/4 FROM NOHAR S (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG), PERMIT NO. 1250611/10 FROM NOHAR S (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG), PERMIT NO. 1285344/3 FROM NOHAR S (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG), PERMIT NO. 1250823/5 FROM NOHAR S (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG), PERMIT NO. 1287148/4 FROM NOHAR S (3 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

- OP.1374139. (2) MOODLEY P ID NO 8310135021082. POSTAL ADDRESS: 12 BARKBROOK ROAD, BROOKDALE, PHOENIX, 4068. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1272761/2 FROM MOODLEY N (5 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN), PERMIT NO. 1298702/1 FROM MOODLEY N (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).
- OP.1374156. (2) NGCOBO MS ID NO 5609245740082. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: E305 NGCOBO ROAD, NTUZUMA, 4360. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:
- FROM RANK (3) AND (4) ALIWAL STREET SHELL HOUSE, DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN TO RANK (3) AND (4) ALIWAL STREET SHELL HOUSE, DURBAN.
- OP.1374217. (2) MOEKETSI RG ID NO 5503265172088. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: B1034 UNIT 2, SGWEGWE ROAD, MPUMALANGA T/SHIP, 3700. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: AS PER ANNEXURE 'A' ATTACHED

# SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT:

- 1. FROM HOUSE NUMBER 1034 SIGWEGWE ROAD: MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP (PICKING UP SCHOOL CHILDREN ON ROADS INDICATED BELOW AND DELIVERING THEM TO VARIOUS SCHOOLS WITHIN THE PIETERMARITZBURG AREA AND BACK AS PER THE ROUTE DESCRIBED BELOW).
- 2. FROM HOUSE 1034 SIGWEGWE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PHINDIKHAMBI ROAD, THEN INTO HLOMBE ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO MLABA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LANGA ROAD, THEN INTO MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KHAMBULE ROAD, THEN BACK INTO MAIN ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO SHANGASE ROAD, THEN INTO SHEZI MAIN ROAD, THEN INTO CATORIDGE ROAD, THENLEFT INTO N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG TURN LEFT INTO ORTHMAN ROAD M20, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLOWTON ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO ROYSTON ROAD, THEN INTO OTTO'S BLUFF, TURN LEFT INTO CEDAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MELSETTER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOTLEBRUSIL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 111 SYRINGA ROAD, BACK TO OLD GREYTOWN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOMBAY ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BARNABAS ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BANGALORE ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO BALHAMBRA WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO JUPITER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DRESDA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPIA WAY, LEFT INTO BOMBAY, TURN RIGHT INTO REGINA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KHAN ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO SPRINGVALE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO REGINA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOMBAY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO REGINA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOMBAY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD GREYTOWN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY MALL GARAGE WHERE I PARK MY VEHICLE UNTIL ISTART THE AFTERNOON TRIP.
- 3. AFTERNOON TRIP IS THE SAME AS THE MORNING TRIP EXCEPT THAT THE MORNING DROP OFF POINTS ARE THE PICKING UP POINTS.
- OP.1374867. (2) SEGOPOLO PN ID NO 5402210495084. POSTAL ADDRESS: B1152, SECTION 2, MADADENI, 2951. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 254261/2 FROM SEGAPOLO BJ (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).
- OP.1374868. (2) KHUZWAYO JA ID NO 5210030763080. POSTAL ADDRESS: K 2243 KAMASHU, PO KWAMASHU, 4360. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1318832/0 FROM KHUZWAYO MF (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).
- OP.1374869. (2) CEBEKHULU MJ ID NO 4804110384089. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 6648, NEWCASTLE, 2940. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 251948/1 FROM CEBEKHULU L (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1374871. (2) MAPHANGA M ID NO 5501015983085. (3) DISTRICT: NKANDLA. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 4961, NKANDLA, 3855. (4) NEW LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - BHEKISIZWE TAXI ASS.

### BHEKISIZWE TAXI ASSOCIATION

#### DOLWANE TO DURBAN

FROM (NKANDLA) DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT O JOIN R16/2, DOWN TO JOHNSON'S DRIFT UP TO KRANSKOP, ON THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R74, PASS KRANSKOP, DOWN TO STANGER, PASS STANGER AND KEEP LEFT TO JOIN N2 TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT TO JOIN VICTORY STREET, TURN LEFT TO JOIN MARKET STREET, TURN LEFT TO MARKET TAXI RANK AND RETURN

# DOLWANE TO KRANSKOP

FROM (NKANDLA) DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R16/2, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS TO JOHNSONS DRIFT, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CROSS THE TUGELA BRIDGE, GO UP AND PASS GCOTHOYI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TILL TO KRANSKOP, AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK AND RETURN

# DOLWANE TO NKANDLA

FROM (NKANDLA) DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JOIN PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS P16/2, GO AHEAD TILL Y-JUNCTION, WRITTEN QUDENI AND NQUTU, TAKE THE RIGHT HAND, JOIN P90, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO ON TILL NSUZE BRIDGE, NO PICK UP AND SET DOWN, CROSS IT GO ON AND PASS VULEKA ON THE TARRED ROAD TILL STOP SIGN, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P50/3, GO STRAIGHT TO TOWN PASS POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN

#### DOLWANE TO ESHOWE

FROM (NKANDLA) DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P16/3, SET DOWN, PICK UP PASSENGERS, JUST BEFORE JOHNSONS DRIFT BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN P15, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO AHEAD TILL NSUZE BRIDGE, PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CROSS IT UP TO LINDELA, AT THE STOP SIGN, SET DOWN PASSENGERS ONLY, RIGHT ON P15, GO AHEAD TILL STOP SIGN P50/2, TURN RIGHT, GO STRAIGHT AND PASS GEORGE HOTEL AT ESHOWE, TAKE LEFT TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN

### DOLWANE TO MELMOTH

FROM (NKANDLA) DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JOIN P16/2, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO AHEAD TILL Y-JUNCTION, WRITTEN QUDENI AND NQUTU, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TAKE THE RIGHT HAND TO JOIN P90, GO DOWN AND CROSS NSUZE BRIDGE, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO AND PASS VULEKA, GO AHEAD AGAIN TILL STOP SIGN, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R68, GO ON AND CROSS MHLATHUZE BRIDGE, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO PASS KTAZA, STRAIGHT ON TILL STOP SIGN, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R34, FROM ULUNDI, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO STRAIGHT TILL PASS GARAGE, TURN LEFT ON VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK AND NOT RETURN TRIPS

### DOLWANE TO NQUTU

FROM (NKANDLA) DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JOIN P16/2, PICK UP SET DOWN GO ON THE Y-JUNCTION, WRITTEN QUDENI AND NQUTU, TAKE THE LEFT HAND TO JOIN P16/3, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, DRIVE ON TO PASS EKOMBE POLICE STATION AND HOSPITAL, PASS QUDENI TAXI RANK, PASS MACHUWNINI CLINIC, UP TO SLUTSHANA PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, ON THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT TO JOIN R68, SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND GO STRAIGHT TO NQUTU, AT THE 4 WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT TO SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT TO NQUTU TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME AS ABOVE

#### DOLWANE TO ULUNDI

FROM (NKANDLA) DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JOIN P16/2, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO ON TILL Y-JUNCTION WRITTEN QUDENI AND NQUTU, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TAKE THE RIGHT HAND TO JOIN P90, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO DOWN TILL NSUZE BRIDGE, GO ON AND PASS VULEKA TILL STOP SIGN, SET DOWN PASSENGERS ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN P50/3, DRIVE 1KM, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R68, GO ON AND CROSS MHLATHUZE BRIDGE, SET DOWN PASS KATAZA, JUST AFTER KATAZA, TURN LEFT, GO STRAIGHT PASS MTHONJANENI LODGE TILL STOP SIGN, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R66,

GO DOWN TURN RIGHT TILL UNDER RAILWAY BRIDGE, TURN RIGHT TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND NO RETURN TRIPS

# DOLWANE TO JOHANNESBURG

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DOLWANE (NKANDLA) TAXI RANK TAKE P16/2 & P16/3 ROAD, TO R55, TURN LEFT TO R48, THEN LEFT TO R68 IN NQUTHU TO BLOOD RIVER STREET, INTO R34, UTRECHT CONTINUE TO STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R23 VOLKSRUST ROAD, INTO LAINGNEK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, RIGHT AGAIN INTO PIENAAR STREET IN VOLKSRUST, CONTINUE ALONG R23, INTO BOTHA STREET, RIGHT ON LOMBARD STREET, LEFT TO R23, PASS ON KROGH STREET, IN STANDERTON, CONTINUE ON R23, PASS GREYLINGSTAD, BALFOUR, TURNING RIGHT INTO N3, CONTINUE LEFT INTO M2 WEST, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RIGHT INTO MAIN REEF ROAD, TURNING LEFT ON THE SAME STREET, JOIN JOHN PAGE ROAD, INTO JEPPE STATION, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO VON WIELLIGH, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CONTINUE TURN LEFT INTO PLEIN STREET, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CONTINUE INTO PARK CITY IN THE MUNICIPALITY OF JOHANNESBURG

#### RETURN JOURNEY

DEPART FROM PARK CITY ON THE DE VILLIERS, TURN LEFT INTO HARRISON STREET, CONTINUE TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO JOHN PAGE INTO MAIN REEF TURN INTO M2, CONTINUE LEFT INTO FREEWAY, CONTINUE SAME ROUTE AS ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

OP.1374872. (2) ZONDI MS ID NO 7402165282089. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 67286, INANDA, 4091. (4) NEW LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - CATO-CREST

# CATO-CREST TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

# 5 ROUTE 1 CATO CREST TO DURBAN

INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN CATO CREST (GRAMMAR ROAD), RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ROAD INTO MOLVER ROAD, LEFT INTO CATO MANOR, INTO OWEN AVENUE, INTO BIDSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY (M13), INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE / OLD DUTCH ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS. OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM WARWICK AVENUE / OLD DUTCH ROAD TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) INTO BEREA ROAD SOUTH, LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY (M13) LEFT INTO BIDSTONE ROAD, INTO OWEN AVENUE, INTO CATO MANOR ROAD, RIGHT INTO MOLVER ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, LEFT INTO GRAMMAR ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON GRAMMAR ROAD.

OP.1374877. (2) MBHELE RN ID NO 5003225239085. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 42 MULBERRY ROAD, WOODLANDS, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201. (4) NEW LATE RENEWAL. (5) 2 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - IMBALI 13 & 15

# IMBALI UNIT 13 AND 15 TAXI ASSOCIATION

2 1. PHASE 4 INBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN SLATTER STRE

FROM (ORIGIN): PHEZULU / NOZULU ROAD TERMINUS (KPE0006) TO (DESTINATION):

SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023)

ROUTE: PHEZULU, N30, UNNAMED ROAD, N20, RETURN N30, PHEZULU, NOZULU,

WILLOWFONTEIN, F.J. SITHOLE, SUTHERLAND, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER

OUTBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) TO (DESTINATION): PHEZULU / NOZULU ROAD TERMINUS (KPE0006)

ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J.

SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, NOZULU, PHEZULU

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

OUTBOUND:

A.PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, ROUTE 9, ROUTE 6, N30, UNNAMED, N30, PHEZULU

B.PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, ROUTE 9, ROUTE 6, N30, UNNAMED, PHEZULU

C.PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, ROUTE 9, ROUTE 6, N30, UNNAMED, N30, PHEZULU

22069J22068T00052427 IMBALI 13 & 15 - PIETERMARITZBURG KZNBRCPMB0000233 IMBALI (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN), PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (DESTINATION) 3 2. STOCKS PHASE 2,3 & 4

INBOUND:

FROM (ORIGIN): PHEZULU / NOZULU ROAD TERMINUS (KPE0006) TO (DESTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023)

TO (DESTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023)

ROUTE: PHEZULU, N42, UNNAMED ROAD, UNNAMED ROAD, RETURN UNNAMEND ROAD, N43, PHEZULU, NOZULU, WILLOFONTEIN F.J. SITHOLE, SUTHERLAND, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER OUTBOUND:

FROM (ORIGIN): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) TO (DESTINATION): PHEZULU / NOZULU ROAD TERMINUS (KPE0006)

ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, NOZULU, PHEZULU

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

OUTBOUND:

A.PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STRATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, NOZULU B.PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F. J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, NOZULU C.PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, NOZULU 22069J22068T00052428 IMBALI 13 & 15- PIETERMARITZBURG KZNBRCPMB0000234 IMBALI (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN), PIETERMARITZBURG

OP.1374895. (2) DHLADHLA SS ID NO 8409260913087. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 144, EMPANGENI, EMPANGENI, 3880. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1271438/1 FROM ZULU CP (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN), PERMIT NO. 1261808/2 FROM ZULU CP (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1374896. (2) NKOSI MS ID NO 8506141101087. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 269, DANNHAUSER, DANNHAUSER, 3080. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1310298/0 FROM NKOSI JR (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1374919. (2) MYENDE TL ID NO 5812195285088. (3) DISTRICT: UMZINTO. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 10692 L, UMZINTO, 4200. (4) NEW LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AS PER ANNEXURA "A" ATTACHED - UMZINTO TAXI ASS

# UMZINTO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4 1. UMZINTO TO DURBAN (FORWARD JOURNEY) DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE - UMZINTO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R6129 (PARK RYNIE IXOPO ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO R104, THEN INTO N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF PROSPECTION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRICE, DROP OFF POINT EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, DROP OFF POINT AT THE UMLAZI TEHUIS HOTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT S.J.SMITH HOSTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG THE SOUTH COAST , DROP OFF POINT AT MEREBANK RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, PROCEED TO UMBILO ROAD DROP OFF POINT AT KING EDWARD ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG UMBILO ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GALE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO THE RANK NO 2900-293 AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS (RETURN JOURNEY) DEPART FROM THE TAXI RANK 290-293 WARWICK AVENUE, DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET AT THE INTERSECTION WITH SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), LEFT INTO THE N2 SOUTH BOUND, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO THE R100, TURN RIGHT INTO R120, DROP OFF POINT AT THE GJ CROOKES HOSPITAL ENTRANCE, PROCLONG THE R102, TURN RIGHT INTO R612, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT UMZINTO PRISON ENTRANCE, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK RYNIE UMZINTO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND OFF LOAD THE PASSENGERS.

17 4. UMZINTO TO MALANGENI AREA (FORWARD JOURNEY) DEPART FROM THE UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO THE UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT STANDARD AND FIRST NATIONAL BANKS, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT UMZINTO STATION, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT ESPERANZA OLD MILL, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT DRIFT STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT D13 INTERSECTION (PLANGWENI), PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT EZIMANGWENI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT BENEVA INTERSECTION, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT AMAHLUBI STORE (KWAHLANTI), DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWAJIJI INTERSECTION, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT NDLOVINI , DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT GLIBENI INTERSECTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT SHABALALA POINT, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP AT N2 ON RAMP, PROCEED INTO R102 ROAD, DROP OFF AT N2 SEZELA OFF-RAMP, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT OLD SEZELA ROAD INTERSECTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE D13 ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO D13. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWASHANGE LOADING ZONE, PROCEED ALONG D13 ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT NKOMBO INTERSECTION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNNAMED ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWAMNGOMA TURN RIGHT INTO D13 ROAD. PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MHANGAMKHULU SCHOOL. PROCEED ALONG D13 ROAD UNTIL THE INTERSECTION WITH ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, CROSS OVER TO THE UNNAMED ROAD. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWATHUSI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT MNGQUBUZENI CIRCLE, PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWAMASITHELA, TURN LEFT INTO BENEVA COMPOUND, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT MAGUNDENYANA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWAMTHIYANE. PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD UNTIL BENEVA ESPARANZA SEZELA ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT EZIMANGWENI. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT PLANGWENI AND ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD INTERSECTION (PLANGWENI), DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ECHIBINI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT DRIFT STORE TURN OFF. PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ECHIBINI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT DRIFT STORE TURN OFF. PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ESPERANZA LD SUGAR MILL, DROPP OFF AND PICK UP AT SOMKHANDI HOSPITAL. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT UMZINTO STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT STANDARD BANK AND FIRST NATIONAL BANK. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KISMET TRADING

STORE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT CURRY BAR, DROP OFF AD PICK UP AT CHECKOUT. PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

20 7. UMZINTO TO LUSIKISIKI (FORWARD JOURNEY) DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND TURN LEFT AT UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY SOUTH BOUND UNTIL THE END OF THE FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG R61 DIRECT TO LUSIKISIKI MUNICIPALITY TAXI RANK (RETURN JOURNEY) DEPART FROM LUSIKISKI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R61 FREEWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE BEGINNING OF N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND AT SOUTH BROOM, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT AT SEZELA INTER CHANGE, TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT EPULANGWENI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT CHIBINI AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT ESPERANZA, OFF LOAD AT ENGINE GARAGE, OFF LOAD KISMET STORE AND OFF LOAD AT CHECKOUT STORE UMZINTO, PASS ROBOTS, TURN RIGHT, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK

22 9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE (FORWARD JOURNEY) FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA TO SEZELA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO (N2) SOUTH BOUNDARY, TURN LEFT INTO R102, DROP OFF ONLY AT HIBBERDENE ALONG R102, DROP OFF ONLY, AT THE INTERSECTION OF R102 PAIRVIEW MISSION UMZUMBE ROAD, DROP OFF ONLY AT THE INTERSECTION OF R102 AND UMZUMBE STATION ROAD, DROP OFF MELVILLE ROAD INTERSECTION AND R102, DROP OFF ONLY AT SOUTH PORT, TURN OFF ALONG R102, DROP OFF ONLY AT THE SEA PARK ALONG R102, TURN RIGHT INTO AKIEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER ROAD, PROCEED INTO THE RANK, OFFLOAD AND PICK UP (RETURN JOURNEY) FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK, INTO RYDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAZLEY STREET, LEFT AGAIN INTO R102, TURN RIGHT AGAIN IN N2

SHEPSTONE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEY STREET TURN LEFT INTO BAZLEY STREET, LEFT AGAIN INTO R102, TURN RIGHT AGAIN IN N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUNDARY, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA RAOD, DROP OF AT BURTON INTERSECTION OF ESPERANZA SEZELA AND R102, DROP OFF AT KWA NYUSWA AT SHABALALA, DROP OFF AT GLIBHENI DROP OFF AT KWAJIJI JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS

# 23 10. UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH & RETURN:

DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK , TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO PARK RYNIE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT UMZINTO SECONDARY SCHOOL POINT, TURN LEFT INTO COURT ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT OK FOOD MARKET PROCED AND TURN LEFT INTO R612 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT UMZINTO PRISION , PROCEED ALONG R612 PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWAMELHLOENTOMBI POINT, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWA SMITH TURN OFF, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT ELLINGHAM ESTATES TURN OFF. PROCEED ALONG R612, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT PENNY ROAD (PARK HILL GARAGE) PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KARIMS LANE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT HOME AFFAIRS TURN OFF, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT CAFÉ ERICA AND TOTAL GARAGE POINT, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT RAILWAY STATION , DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT CONVENT ROAD TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG FIRST STREET PARK RYNIE TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, BEACH ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK AT THE PILLAY MARKET, PROCEED ALONG MAIN STREET AT THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO R102 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT MONTANA POINT, PROCEED ALONG R102 DROP OFF AT SCOTTBURGH MALLTURN OFF , DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT GJ CROOKES HOSPITAL, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROAD INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK.UP AT GJ CROOKES HOSPITAL, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROAD INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

OP.1374920. (2) MVELASE NM ID NO 6210150508082. (3) DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 244, EZAKHENI, 3381. (4) NEW LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7)

#### AUTHORITY:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - KLIPRIVER

# KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

# 62 11.LADYSMITH TO WEENEN

#### INBOUND:

FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, ALONG N11, INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN LEFT INTO R74, PROCEED ALONG R74, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RETIRF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VALLEY STREET TAXI RANK IN WEENEN

#### OUTBOUND:

FROM WEENEN TAXI RANK IN VALLEY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIOUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R74, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R103, PROCEED INTO R103, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, TURN EIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK IN LADYSMITH.

#### 63 12.LADYSMITH TO ESTCOURT

#### INBOUND:

FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R103, PROCEED R103 INTO HARDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK.

#### OUTBOUND:

FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

#### 64 13.LADYSMITH TO PIETERMARITZBURG.

#### INBOUND:

FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN LEFT INTO N3, PROCEED ALONG N3, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OTTO LANE, TURN LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT, TURN LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT, TURN LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET,

#### OUTBOUND:

FROM PINE STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET, INTO THE CIRCLE, PROCEED ALONG, TURN LEFT INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO COLENSO, OFF JOIN R103, PROCEED ALONG N11, INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

# 67 16.LADYSMITH TO BERGVILLE

#### INBOUND:

FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, ALONG N11, TURN RIGHT INTO R616, PROCEED ALONG R616, TURN LEFT INTO R74, TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, ALONG WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BERGVILLE

## OUTBOUND:

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BERGVILLE, INTO HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SHAWATT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R74, TURN RIGHT INTO R616, PROCEED ALONG R616, TURN LEFT INTO R103, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

#### 68 17. LADYSMITH TO WINTERTON

#### INBOUND:

FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG N11, TURN RIGHT INTO R616 PROCEED ALONG R616 TURN LEFT INTO WINTERTON ROAD R616 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R74 AND TURN RIGHT INTO WINTERTON TAXI RANK.

#### OUTBOUND:

FROM WINTERTON TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R74, TURN RIGHTINTOR600 PROCEED ALONG R600 TURN RIGHT INTO R616 TURN LEFT INTO R103 TURN LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG N11 AND TURN INTO LYELL STREET UNTIL THE TAXI RANK.

#### 69 18. LADYSMITH TO GREYTOWN

#### TNBOUND:

FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INT N11 AND PROCEED ALONG N11 AND INTO R103 AND TURN LEFT INTO R74 INTO MUDEN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELL STREET, TURN INTO UMHLANGEINI TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN.

#### OUTBOUND:

FROM UMHLANGENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUDEN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MUDEN ROAD AND TURN INTO R74 TURN RIGHT INTO R103 PROCEED ALONG R103 AND TURN LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG N11, TURN INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.

#### 70 19.LADYSMITH TO NEWCASTLE

#### INBOUND:

FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD, CRAWSHAW ROAD TURN INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTEN STREET AND TURN INTO KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE RANK INOT THE TERMINUS STREET.

#### OUTBOUND:

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ATTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11. PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 TURN RIGHT INTO THOMPSON ROAD ALONG THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD AND DROP AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.

#### 71 20.LADYSMITH TO DUNDEE

# INBOUND:

FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN INTO CRWASHAW ROAD INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 ROAD ELANDSLAAGTE ALONG R602 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R614 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 KARILANDMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREETAND PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK.

# OUTBOUND:

FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET R68. VICTORIA STREET R68 TURN RIGHT INTO KARILANDMAN STREET R68 TURN LEFT INTO R614 AND PROCEED ALONG R614 TURN LEFT INTO R602. TURN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 AD PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD. FROM THOMPSON ROAD TURN INTO ILLING ROAD AND DROP OFF AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET PROCEED ALONG ALFRED STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL TAXI RANK.

# 72 21.LADYSMITH TO DURBAN

#### INBOUND:

FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN INTO N11 AND INTO R103 AND PROCEED ALONG R103 TURN LEFT INTO N3 AND PROCEED

ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO PINETOWN OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN INTO CROMPTON ROAD AND DROP OFF ALONG CROMPTON ROAD BACK INTO N3 PROCEED ALONG N3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD TURN INTO ALICE STREET TURN LEFT INTO UMNGENI ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK.

#### OUTBOUND:

FROM OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND JOIN EPSOME ROAD INTO UMNGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 TURN INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

OP.1374928. (2) NTSHINGILA CP CP ID NO 8210140975084. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 2370, BERGVILLE, BERGVILLE, 3350. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 256325/5 FROM NTSHINGILA MA (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: ESTCOURT). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1374939. (2) MSIMANGA EL ID NO 6901285351089. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: H40 BHUBESI ROAD, P O KWAMASHU, 4360. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 2 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:
AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED -NTUZUMA

#### NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 12 ROUTE 1 NTUZUMA TO DURBAN
- 1.1 FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD (PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY AND TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK) RESTRICTION (NO PICKING UP NO FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD AND NO SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD.
- 1.2 FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA AS PER ROUTES 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY(M25) RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1 ABOVE. 1.3 FROM THE STATING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25 RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1
- 1.4 FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO THE N3 ALONG THE N3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK OR INTO ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'SWAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.
- 1.5 FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR INTO LEOPOLD STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK) RESTRICTION (NO PICKING UPON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD AND NO SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD)
- 13 ROUTE 2 NTUZUMA TO PINETOWN
- 2.1 FROM THE STARTING POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES 1 TO 4 WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCEDD ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) INTO ST JOHNS AVENUE RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.
- 2.2 FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 INTO THE N3 INTO THE M13 RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.
- 2.3 FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG THE M19 RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD LEFT INTO REGENT STREET RIGHT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD LEFT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD LEFT INTO KYALAMI ROAD INTO CIRCUIT ROAD LEFT INTO MALCOLM ROAD LEFT INTO ALBERT ROAD LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON HILL STREET
- 14 ROUTE 3 NTUZUMA TO VERULAM
- FROM THE STARTING POINT (ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK)NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES 1 TO 4 WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) ALONG THE M25 LEFT INTO R102 PASS WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG R102 RIGHT INTO WICK STREET LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET.
- 3.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ALONG THE SAME ROUTE ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY LEFT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO VERULAM AS PER THE ABOVE ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON PHOENIX HIGHWAY.

15 ROUTE 4 NTUZUMA TO PHOENIX (UMHLANGA)
FROM THE STARTING POINT (ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK)NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING
CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES 1 TO 4 WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG
ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD LEFT
INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO M41 LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE INTO

LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE RIGHT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO THE M4 RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK (S) AS PER ANY OF THE ROUTES (1.1 TO 1.5) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ALONG THE M25 LEFT INTO THE N2 RIGHT INTO THE M41 AND PROCEED AS PER THE ABOVE ROUTE.

OP.1374941. (2) NGWANA JS ID NO 5411175404080. (3) DISTRICT: MTUBATUBA. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 634, MTUBATUBA, 3935. (4) NEW LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED -MTUBATUBA

#### MTUBATUBA TAXI OWNERS L&L DISTANCE ASS.

#### TO DURBAN

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT, STRAIGHT EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R102, PASS EMPANGENI, STANGER, TONGAAT, VERULAM (DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS CAN ONLY BE DONE) THAN JOIN M41 ROAD, PASS GATEWAY AND JOIN M4, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DURBAN, TURN RIGHT ON ARGYLE STREET, TURN LEFT ON UMNGENI ROAD, PROCEED TO LEOPARD ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ALICE STREET STRAIGHT TO UMNGENI, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO UMNGENI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS

RESTRICTION - NO PICKING UP ALONG THE ROUTE

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT IN INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON FREEWAY, PASS MTHUNZINI TOLLGATE, MVOTI PLAZA, TURN LEFT ON M4 ROAD, PASS BALLITO, MHLANGA, LALUCIA, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN, JOIN ARGYLE STREET, TURN LEFT UMNGENI ROAD, PROCEED LEOPARD ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT ALICE STREET, STRAIGHT TO UMNGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED ON UMNGENI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS MTHUNZINI TOLLGATE, UMVOTI PLAZA, TONGATHI TOLLGATE PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ON ROAD R102, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN UMNGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND UMNGENI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN

#### TO MANDENI

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, BEFORE EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT, JOIN ROAD R102, PASS EMPANGENI, PASS GINGINDLOVU, TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P459, STRAIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN RESTRICTION: ONLY DROPPING OF PASSENGERS IS ALLOWED

# TO EMPANGENI

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ROAD R102, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO EMPANGENI, TAKE TURNER ROAD, STRAIGHT TO B-RANK RETURN BACK ON TURNER ROAD, TURN LEFT ON R34, TURN RIGHT TO A-RANK AND RETURN

# TO RICHARDSBAY

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT INYATHI ROAD, LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT ON D249, STRAIGHT TO ENSELENI, DROP AND PROCEED ON ROAD P517, CROSS N2, JOIN P231, STRAIGHT TO RICHARDSBAY AND RETURN

# TO HLABISA

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLABISA, FROM MTUBA JOIN TAXI RANK, GO STRAIGHT, JOIN JOHNROSS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT JOIN ROAD P237, TURN RIGHT, JOIN ROAD P235-1, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO HLABISA AND RETURN

# TO NONGOMA

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, JOIN INYATHI ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, STRAIGHT TO JOIN ROAD P235/1, PASS HLABISA, NO PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF OF PASSENGERS, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ROAD P235/1, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK ANDRETURN

#### TO HLUHLUWE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLUHLUWE, FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, STRAIGHT TO JOHNROSS HIGHWAY, JOIN ROAD P327, TURN LEFT JOINING RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT JOINING N2 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT JOINING P453, STRAIGHT TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN

FROM TAXI RANK IN RIVERVIEW TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN RIVERVIEW TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PROCEED
ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, PASS MTUBATUBA PRIMARY SCHOOL, DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK
AND RETURN

FROM TAXI RANK IN NKUNDUSI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NKUNDUSI, JOIN ROAD D1992 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN
MTUBATUBA, PASS NKUNDUSI, QAKWINI, MFEKAYI, EMPANGENI, JOIN ROAD P380, TURN
RIGHT TO JOIN N2 ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD P237, NQIMULANE, TURN RIGHT ON JOHN
ROSS HIGHWAY, STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKHUZE TURN INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD P234. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### KWANGWANASE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-NGWANASE FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT IN N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA JOZINI PROCEED STRAIGHT ON N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA BHAMBANANA, SIKHEMELELE, PHELANDABA DIRECT TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### MBAZWANA

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MBAZWANA FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN P453 VIA HLUHLUWE PROCEED TO JOIN ROAD P2-8 AND TURN LEFT THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ROAD P466-1 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA LOWER MKHUZE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO P466-2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

OP.1374943. (2) MYEZA BVP ID NO 5812095698083. (3) DISTRICT: PORT SHEPSTONE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 308, RAMSGATE, 4285. (4) NEW LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:
AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED -BAMBANANI TAXI ASS

#### BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION (KZN)

- 4 1.PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI /BREAMER/MARGATE ROUTE STARTING POINT BREAMER ROAD, IZINGOLWENI, PORT EDWARD TURN LEFT INTO BREAMER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG BREAMER ROAD TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI, TURN RIGHT- GRAVEL ROAD BREAMER /NZIMAKWE ROAD, ENKONENI STORE- DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG GRAVEL ROAD ENKONENI TOWARDS NZIMAKWE, PROCEED ALONG, PASS ENTABENI SCHOOL, PROCEED SOMPISI STORE, TURN LEFT D861 TO WOZA, PROCEED TO BHAMBULA TAXI RANK, THONGASI ROAD TOWARDS PORT EDWARD, PROCEED PASS THONGASI SCHOOL, THONGASI TAXI RANK, BALULA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK, SAME ROUTINE BACK.
- 5 2.PORT EDWARD TO WOZA / NZIMAKWE ROUTE
  PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD ROBOT, PROCEED R61 TOLL TOWARDS
  MARGATE, PROCEED R61 PALM BEACH, TURN LEFT TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI. NZIMAKWE ROAD -TARR ROAD, PROCEED TO MUNSTER ROAD -MUNSTER SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO
  IZINGOLWENI GRAVEL ROAD PASS JERICHO STORE PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT GATE STORE,
  THONGASI ROAD D1097, TURN RIGHT D0861- WOZA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG WOZA
  ROADD, TURN LEFT TO PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK.
- 7 4.PORT EDWARD TO PORT SHEPSTONE
  FROM PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO THE ROBOT, AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO
  R61 AND PROCEED WITH R61 TOWARDS MUNSTER PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUNSTER,
  PROCEED TO TRAFALGAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PROCEED TOWARDS SAN LAMEER PICK UP
  AND DROP OFF MARINA BEACH PROCEED TOWARDS SOUTHBROOM BUS STOP PICK UP AND DROP.
  PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R61, TURN LEFT TO ALFORD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT WITH ALFORD
  TO R620, PROCEED WITH R620 MARINE DRIVE TO MANABA PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MANABA
  BUS STOP, PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE UVONGO PICK UP AND DROP OFF UVONGO BUS STOP,
  PROCEED TO ST MICHAELS PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT ST MICHAELS, PROCEED TO SHELLY
  BEACH STOP AT ABRI SPIES PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE TOWARDS
  MC DONALDS FARM STOP AND DROP OFF PORT SHEPSTONE TECHNIKON PROCEED WITH R61TURN
  RIGHT AT QUARRY ROAD INTERSECTION TURN LEFT IN BAZLEY ROAD TURN LEFT INTO
  CORNNER ROAD TURN RIGHT IN MC ARTHUR STREET TURN RIGHT IN DENNIS SHEPSTONE TURN
  LEFT IN RYDER STREET ACROSS NELSON MANDELA INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK SAME
- 8 5.PORT EDWARD TO MARGATE FROM PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO THE ROBOT, AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO R61 AND PROCEED WITH R61 TOWARDS MUNSTER PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUNSTER, PROCEED TO TRAFALGAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PROCEED TOWARDS SAN LAMEER PICK UP AND DROP OFF MARINA BEACH PROCEED TOWARDS SOUTHBROOM BUS STOP PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R61, TURN LEFT TO ALFORD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT WITH ALFORD TO R620, PROCEED WITH R620 TO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, SAME ROUTE BACK TO THE RANK.
- 9 6.GCILIMA TO MARGATE

ROUTE BACK TO PORT EDWARD.

GCILIMA TAXI RANK, GCILIMA R-D MARGATE, SERVICE TURN LEFT NKAMPINI-MBAMBI HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP DROP OFF MQADI STOPPING ZONE, TURN RIGHT D203- BHOKODISA, STOP AT MHLABULUNGILE SCHOOL, THANDOKUHLE STORE/SHAKA STORE DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG D203, TURN LEFT R61 TOWARDS MARGATE, TURN LEFT AT RAMSGATE TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT AT ALFORD AVENUE, TURN LEFT IN MARINE DRIVE, TURN INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME BACK TO GCILIMA.

10 7.MVUTSHINI TO MARGATE

FROM MVUTSHINI STAR POINTS TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH GRAVEL ROAD TO MANKUNTSHANE PICK UP AT MBHELE BUS STOP, TURN RIGHT TO D1091 AT BANGUNI STORE PICK UP BANGUNI STORE, PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO GRAVEL ROAD OATLANDS TOWARDS GAMALAKHE, TURN RIGHT INTO FASCADALE ROAD TO RAMSGATE PICK UP AND DROP OFF RAMSGATE TURN LEFT WITH R620 TO MARGATE-PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MARGATE TAXI RANK, SAME ROUTE BACK TO MVUTSHINI.

11 8.GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE

GCILIMA TAXI RANK, GCILIMA ROAD, MARGATE SERVICE - TURN LEFT NKAMPINI - MBAMBI HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP AND DROP OFF, MQADI STOPPING ZONE TURN RIGHT D203 - BHOKODISA, STOP AT MHLABULUNGILE SCHOOL, THANDOKUHLE / SHAKA STORE DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG D203, TURN LEFT AT R61 TOWARDS MARGATE, TURN LEFT AT RAMSGATE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT IN MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, AND RETURN OPPOSITE ROUTE BACK.

OP.1374946. (2) MKHIZE KE ID NO 4604295281088. (3) DISTRICT: UMZINTO. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 112, HIBBERDENE, 4220. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - MTHWALUME TAXI ASS

#### MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 11 1.2 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET RIGHT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK. -OR- ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO FACTORIES DROP AND PICK BACK INTO PORT SHEPSTONETAXI RANK.
- 20 1. FORWARD JOURNEY: MTWALUME TO DURBAN FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, TURTON, ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD UP-TO THE N2 ALONG THE N2, INTO M4 (ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY), LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF -RAMP, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CANONGATE ROAD AND WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN AS PER 1.1.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

- 1.1. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF WARWICK AVENUE AND CAONGATE ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO M4 (ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY) ALONG THE M4, INTO THE M2 AND PROCEED AS DESCRIBED IN 1, TO THE MTWALUME TAXI RANK.
- 14 1.4 LOCAL ROUTES ALONG MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION 79 RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK.
- 13 1.3 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION NO.79, LEFT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO IFAFA BEACH NO.84 DROP AND PICK UP BACK TO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE UMZINTO 104 ALONG WEST OF PARK RYNIE TO UMZINTO, RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO ALONG LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK. -OR- FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO ALONG RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK DROP OFF OR ALONG PENNINGTON DROP OFF RENISHAW STATION BACK TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY ALONG MAIN ROAD UMZINTO LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO IFAFA BEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZUMBE ALONG LEFT TURN INTO IFAFA BEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME 79 LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK. -OR- RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN MTWALUME TAXI RANK.
- OP.1374962. (2) NYAWOSE NE ID NO 8402045747086. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 228, UMKOMAAS, UMKOMAAS, 4170. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1261746/0 FROM NGIDI M (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).
- OP.1374964. (2) NXUMALO KN ID NO 6909185531080. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1761, NONGOMA, NONGOMA, 3950. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1251476/1 FROM NXUMALO TP (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).
- OP.1374975. (2) HLATSHWAYO KR KR ID NO 7007106325085. POSTAL ADDRESS: POSTAL A
- OP.1374981. (2) SOKHELA TB ID NO 8103015628088. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 80, ESTCOURT, 3310. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1265783/1 FROM SOKHELA M (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).
- OP.1374988. (2) NKOSI MS ID NO 8506141101087. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 269, DANNHAUSER, DANNHAUSER, 3080. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1258950/2 FROM NKOSI TSD (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1373776. (2) SHANGE WA ID NO 6605105430086. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 214, WINKLESPRUIT, DURBAN, 4145. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED

# WALTER SHANGES SCHOLLAR TRANSPORT SERVICES

# ROUTES 01----- ILLOVU TO ISIPINGO SCHOOL

FROM HOME IN ADAMS LEFT ON ROAF 10549, LEFT ON FUNDIKHONO ROAD RIGHT ON R603. TURN BACK AT CONDEV PICK UP LEARNERS AT CONDEV. PICK UP LEANERS AT POWER STATION, OFFICES, FUNDIKHONO, ZAMANI AND MAZUNGU ON R603 RIGHT TO ADAMS COLLEDGE, LEFT TO R603 LEFT TO M37, PASS WOODDHOUSE, PASS EPLANGWENI AND AECI, LEFT ON LOTUS DRIVE. DROP OF AT STRELITZIA SECONDARY SCHOOL. RIGHT ON OLD MAIN ROAD AND LEFT ON CITRUS DRIVE, DROP OF LEARNERS AT ORIENT PRIMARY SCHOOL AND ORISSA PRIMARY SCHOOL.

USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO ILLOVU.

# ROUTES 02 ILLOVU TO TOTI/ILLOVO BEACH SCHOOLS

FROM HOME IN ADAMS LEFT ON ROAD 10549, LEFT ON FUNDIKHONO ROAD, LEFT ON R603 AND TURN AT SHOZI AREA AND PICK UP AT SHOZI BACK ON R603, PICK UP AT (MAZUNGU, ZAMANI, FUNDIKHOMO, EMAGROUNDINI, OFFICES, ETSHENI, POWER STATION, POLICE STATION, CONDEV AND ALMOMD) ON R603. RIGHT ON KINGSWAY AND DROP OFF AT SOUTH COAST CHRISTIAN SCHOOL (REHOBOTH) BACK ON KINGWAY, LEFT ON SEAOONE AND LEFT OF STANWICK AND DROP OFF AT DOONEHEIGHTS PRIMARY SCHOOL. BACK ON SEADOONE, LEFT ON SCHOOL RD AND MANZIMTOTI HIGH SCHOOL. BACK TO KINGSWAY RD AND LEFT TO PAHLA ROAD. DROP OFF AT KINGSWAY HIGH SCHOOL AND MAZIMTOTI PRIMATY SCHOOL GO BACK KINGSWAY AND PROCEED LEFT TO OPENHEIMER AND DROP OF LEARNERS AT UMBONGITWINI PRIMARY.

USE THE SAME ROUTES BACK TO ILLOVU.

# ROUTES ON 03 - ILLOVU TO MEREWENT/UMBILO SCHOOL

FROM HOME IN ADAMS LEFT ON ROAF 10549, LEFT ON FUNDIKHONO ROAD LEFT ON R603 AND TURN AT SHOZI AREA AND PICKUP AT SHOZI. BACJ ON R603, PICK UP AT (MAZUNGU, ZAMAN, FUNDIKHONO, EMAGROUNDINI, OFFICES, ETSHENI, POWER STATION, POLICE STATION, CONDEC AND AMOND) ON R60.LEFT ON N2, PASS OLD DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, LEFT TO M4, TAKE JACOBS OFF RAMP TO MEREWENT SECONDARY. BACK TO M4 HIGHWAY. TAKE CLAIRWOOD OFF RAMP AND DROP OF AT GANGES. RIGHT TO SOUTH COAST. LEFT TO EDWIN SWALES AND DROP OFF AT BRETTENWOOD SCHOOL.BACK TO EDWIN SWALES AND LEFT TO UMBILO RD AND DROP OF AT DURBAN GIRLS HIGH SCHOOL.

USE THE SAME ROUTES BACK TO ILLOVU

# ROUTES 04 -----UMBUMBULU TO ISIPHINGO SCHOOL

FROM HOME AT EMPANDWINI RIGHT TO R603.

PICK UP LEANERS FROM DESIGNATED AREAS FROM ESTON ALONG R603. DROP OF LEARNERS AT BUSISIWE COMPREHENSIVE .LUGOBE HIGH SCHOOL AND NTIYANE SCHOOL ALONG R603.RIGHT TO D994 AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT NATHANIAN SAWPITS, CHARLES SABELO AND ZAKAHLE SCHOOLS ALLONG D994. RIGHT TO R203 LEFT TO ADAMS COLLAGE AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT BADA AT ADAMZ COLLEGE .RIGHT ON R603,

RIGHT TO M35 AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT DAMS COLLEGE RIGHT ON R603, TIGHT TO M35 AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT ADDAMS COLLEGE RIGHT ON R603, RIGHT TO M35 AND DROP OFF AT SABONAKALA AND FOLWENI HIGH SCHOOLS ALONG M35, LEFT TO CITRUS DRIVE, DROP OFF AT ORIENT AND ORISSA PRIMARY SCHOOL.

USE THE SAME ROUTES BACK TO BUMBULU

ROUTE 05 -----UMBUMBULU TO TOTI

FROM HOME AT EMPANDWINI RIGHT TO R603.

PICK UP LEARNERS FROM DESIGNATED AREAS FROM ESTON ALONG R603.RIGHT TO KINGSWAY AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT SOUTH COAST CHRISTIAN SCHOOL. BACK TO KINGSWAY AND PROCEED ALONG KINGSWAY AND DROP OFF AT WARNER BEACH PRIMARY ALONG KINGSWAY LEFT TO SEADOONE, LEFT TO STANWICK AND DROP OFF AT DOONEHEIGHTS. BACK TOSEADOONE, LEFT TO SCHOOLROAD AND DROP OFF AT AMANZIMTOTI HIGH.BACK TO SEADOONE, LEFT TO KINGSWAY. PROCEED NORTH ALONG KINGSWAY, LEFT TO PAHLA ROAD AND DROP OFF AT KINGSWAY HIGH SCHOOL AND AMANZIMTOTI PRIMARY.GO BACK TO KINGSWAY AND TURN LEFT TO OPENHEIMER AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT UMBONGINTWINI PRIMARY.

USE THE SAME ROUTES BACK TO UMBUMBULU

# ROUTES 6 ----- UMBUMBULU TO MEREWENT / UMBILO SCHOOLS

FROM HOME AT EMPANDWINI RIGHT TO R603

PICK UP LEARNERS FROM DESIGNATED AREAS FROM ESTON ALONG R603. LEFT TO M35, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD ,TO M4.TAKE JACOBS OFF RAMP TO QUALITY STREET AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT MEREWENT SECONDARY .GO BACK TO M4 AND PROCEED NORTH. TAKE CLAIRWOOD OFF RAMP, RIGHT AT THE ROBOT AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT GAGES SECONDARY. RIGHT TO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT TO EDWIN SWALES AND LEFT TO BRETTENWOOD HIGH SCHOOL. BACK TO EDWIN SWALES LEFT TO UMBILO AND DROP OFF AT DURBAN GIRLS HIGH SCHOOL

USE THE SAME ROUTES BACK TO UMBUBBULU

- 1) AOKNKZN011001 2) E B SHEZI 7306140474085 30
- 4) LKNKZN0141898 Additional Authority
- 6)

- 3) P O BOX 236, HLUHLUWE, KZN, 3960 MBAZWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) KZNBRCEMP0000004521(22079A11008Z10151378)(A)FROM MBAZWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION TO G.P. RANK, GAUTENG:

FROM MBAZWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION TURN LEFT D447 TO JOZINI, WE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R522/58 VIA TO NKONKONI AND TURN RIGHT TO N2 NORTH VIA PHONGOLA VIA TSHELEJUBA HOSPITAL, VIA MAHAMBA AND THE END OF N2/START R17 VIA EMELO WE PROCEED TO R17 BETHAL VIA TRICHARDT VIA KING ROASE VIA LESLEY, VIA SPRINGS VIA BENONI VIA GERMISTON, WE TAKE COMMERCIAL STREET STRAIGHT AND RIGHT TO WALMARUS STREET AND TURN TO WANDERERS STREET TO THE PARK CITY RANK NO 1 AND RETURN THE SAME WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP123(22079A2206LS10053130)ROUTE 1 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN TAXI RANK Trun left to R22 along N2 direct to turn left to M41 along turn left to M4 along turn right to M17 W Gray road turn left to R102 drop the passenger at YMCA.
- 7.1.1.3. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP125(22079A22079A00053134)ROUTE 3 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MSELENI HOSPITAL Turn right to R22 along turn right to D 1885 to Mseleni Hospital and return to the same route 15 vehicles per day.
- 7.1.1.4. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP321(22079A22074410053136)ROUTE 4 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK Turn left to R22 along to R543 turn left to N2 and left to Somkhele Road to Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.5. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Manguzi (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP221(22079A2201EM00053138)ROUTE 5 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK Turn right to R22 along to Manguzi Taxi Rank and reutn to the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP656(22079A2207TM10053140)6.FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK: TURN LEFT INTO R22 ALONG HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.7. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) KZNBRCEMP220(22079A2100DX10053141)ROUTE 7 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK Turn right and turn left to D234 along to Mkhuze.
- 7.1.1.8. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Manguzi (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP144(22079A2201EM00053145)8.FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO SODWANA BAY: TURN LEFT TO AN UNNUMBERED ROADTO SODWANA
- 7.1.1.9. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP586652(22079A22079A00053164)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict

due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP586652(22079A22079A00053164)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.2.1.2. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Manguzi (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP144(22079A2201EM00053145)8.FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO SODWANA BAY: TURN LEFT TO AN UNNUMBERED ROADTO SODWANA
- 7.2.1.3. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) KZNBRCEMP220(22079A2100DX10053141)ROUTE 7 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK Turn right and turn left to D234 along to Mkhuze.
- 7.2.1.4. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP656(22079A2207TM10053140)6.FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK : TURN LEFT INTO R22 ALONG HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK
- 7.2.1.5. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Manguzi (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP221(22079A2201EM00053138)ROUTE 5 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK Turn right to R22 along to Manguzi Taxi Rank and reutn to the same route.
- 7.2.1.6. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -KZNBRCEMP321(22079A22074410053136)ROUTE 4 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK Turn left to R22 along to R543 turn left to N2 and left to Somkhele Road to Taxi Rank.
- 7.2.1.7. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP125(22079A22079A00053134)ROUTE 3 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MSELENI HOSPITAL Turn right to R22 along turn right to D 1885 to Mseleni Hospital and return to the same route 15 vehicles per day.
- 7.2.1.8. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -KZNBRCEMP123(22079A2206LS10053130)ROUTE 1 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN TAXI RANK Trun left to R22 along N2 direct to turn left to M41 along turn left to M4 along turn right to M17 W Gray road turn left to R102 drop the passenger at YMCA.

- 1) AOKNKZN011001 2) BC ZIKHALI 6201145378087
- 4) LKNKZN0113006 Additional Authority
- 6)

- 3) P O BOX 207, MBAZWANA, MBAZWANA, 3974 MBAZWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) KZNBRCEMP0000004521(22079A11008Z10151378)(A)FROM MBAZWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION TO G.P. RANK, GAUTENG:

FROM MBAZWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION TURN LEFT D447 TO JOZINI, WE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R522/58 VIA TO NKONKONI AND TURN RIGHT TO N2 NORTH VIA PHONGOLA VIA TSHELEJUBA HOSPITAL, VIA MAHAMBA AND THE END OF N2/START R17 VIA EMELO WE PROCEED TO R17 BETHAL VIA TRICHARDT VIA KING ROASE VIA LESLEY, VIA SPRINGS VIA BENONI VIA GERMISTON, WE TAKE COMMERCIAL STREET STRAIGHT AND RIGHT TO WALMARUS STREET AND TURN TO WANDERERS STREET TO THE PARK CITY RANK NO 1 AND RETURN THE SAME WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP125(22079A22079A00053134)ROUTE 3 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MSELENI HOSPITAL Turn right to R22 along turn right to D 1885 to Mseleni Hospital and return to the same route 15 vehicles per day.
- 7.1.1.3. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP321(22079A22074410053136)ROUTE 4 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK Turn left to R22 along to R543 turn left to N2 and left to Somkhele Road to Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.4. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Manguzi (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP221(22079A2201EM00053138)ROUTE 5 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK Turn right to R22 along to Manguzi Taxi Rank and reutn to the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP656(22079A2207TM10053140)6.FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK: TURN LEFT INTO R22 ALONG HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.6. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) KZNBRCEMP220(22079A2100DX10053141)ROUTE 7 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK Turn right and turn left to D234 along to Mkhuze.
- 7.1.1.7. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Manguzi (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP144(22079A2201EM00053145)8.FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO SODWANA BAY: TURN LEFT TO AN UNNUMBERED ROADTO SODWANA
- 7.1.1.8. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP586652(22079A22079A00053164)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.9. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP123(22079A2206LS10053130)ROUTE 1 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN TAXI RANK Trun left to R22 along N2 direct to turn left to M41 along turn left to M4 along turn right to M17 W Gray road turn left to R102 drop the passenger at YMCA.
- 7.1.1.1 Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP124(22079A2207XJ10053132)2.FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK EMPANGENI TAXI RANK :
  TURN LEFT INTO R22 , THEN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, THEN LEFT INTO
  TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND ALONNG MORRIS ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK
- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP123(22079A2206LS10053130)ROUTE 1 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN TAXI RANK Trun left to R22 along N2 direct to turn left to M41 along turn left to M4 along turn right to M17 W Gray road turn left to R102 drop the passenger at YMCA.
- 7.2.1.2. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP124(22079A2207XJ10053132)2.FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK EMPANGENI TAXI RANK:
  TURN LEFT INTO R22, THEN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, THEN LEFT INTO
  TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND ALONNG MORRIS ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK
- 7.2.1.3. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP125(22079A22079A00053134)ROUTE 3 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MSELENI HOSPITAL Turn right to R22 along turn right to D 1885 to Mseleni Hospital and return to the same route 15 vehicles per day.
- 7.2.1.4. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP321(22079A22074410053136)ROUTE 4 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK Turn left to R22 along to R543 turn left to N2 and left to Somkhele Road to Taxi Rank.
- 7.2.1.5. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Manguzi (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP221(22079A2201EM00053138)ROUTE 5 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK Turn right to R22 along to Manguzi Taxi Rank and reutn to the same route.
- 7.2.1.6. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP656(22079A2207TM10053140)6.FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK : TURN LEFT INTO R22 ALONG HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK
- 7.2.1.7. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) KZNBRCEMP220(22079A2100DX10053141)ROUTE 7 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK Turn right and turn left to D234 along to Mkhuze.
- 7.2.1.8. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Manguzi (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP144(22079A2201EM00053145)8.FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO SODWANA BAY: TURN LEFT TO AN UNNUMBERED ROADTO SODWANA
- 7.2.1.9. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP586652(22079A22079A00053164)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN011001 2) RM MNGADI 7906145711082 91 3) P O BOX 8831, CUMBERWOOD, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3235 KWAGCINA TABLE MOUNTAIN TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0122145 Transfer of OL

6)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) KZNBRCPMB002005(22068T22068T00055658)KWAGCINA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

1.From approved Taxi Rank at KwaGcina we pick and, drop, from Maqongqo Store turn right via Nonzila and Mpisemhlophe to return to Maqongqo Store, pick and drop go straight to Wartburg Cross, turn left Pick and drop till L. C. M. factory, Eastwood drop.

Turn right on Manning Ave Road go straight pick and drop turn left to Ortman Road (M20) pick and drop, cross free way, turn right to Echo Road pick and drop join East Street on the circle straight, turn left to Loop Street, turn right to Retief Street on the cross Boshop Street to Market Square turn right to Otto Street and turn left to Pietermaritz Street cross Commercial Street, Chapel and turn right by West Street, return by Berg Street Pick and drop cross Chapel, Cormecial, Boshop Street, Retief Street pick and drop cross East Street straight to Rank NO.5 and return.

- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) KZNBRCPMB002006(22068T22068T00055659)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops
  - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 1) AOKNKZN011001 2) MH MNCWABE 7603195782085
- 4) LKNKZN0125424 Transfer of OL

6)

- 3) P O BOX 2673, DURBAN, DURBAN, 4000 MOLWENI WYEBANK TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 12 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

5

#### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00159(2206OZ21004R00049197)10. WYEBANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank proceed by Wybank Road,turn left into Glamis Road,cross to Sander Road,turn left into Conventry Avenue,turn right into Shepstone Road,turn left into old main Road,turn right into Stapleton Road,left into M13 join N3 towards Durban,left into Berea Road North,proceed to join Old Dutch Road,right into Market Road,right into University Avenue,right into Lancers lane,right into Wills Road and rank at Wills Road Taxi Rank.

Return along Warwick Avenue/Market Road,left into West Street,left into Russel Street and proceed directly into Western freeway (N3)and return to Molweni Taxi Rankalong the same route in the opposite direction.

7.1.1.2. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) BRCKZNDBN00158(2206OZ2206R400049196)9.WYEBANK AND WESTMEAD AND RETURN
From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Fannin Road,proceed to Umgababa Road and turn back by the same Road and turn right into Wybank Road,proceed to Pioneer Road,turn left into M13 and right into Richmond Road,turn right to Trafford Road,Hillclimb Road into Goodwood Road,proceed to P.M.C.group and return by the same route and turn right into Hillclimb Road,turn left into Sukuza Road,turn right into Kylami Road,turn left into Circuit Road and turn left into Malcolm Road,turn right into Albert Road,turn left into Westmead Road and turn left into Richmond Road,cross into old main Road and turn right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return to Wybank along the same

7.1.1.3. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN310(2206OZ2206RK00047582)ROUTE 8

#### WYEBANK TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

8.1 From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Circle Drive, proceed and turn right to Orchid Avenue and turn left into Daisy Lane and turn right into Almond Avenue and right into Aloe Avenue and left into Cherry Road, and turn right into Circle Drive and right into Wyebank Road and turn right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wyebank Road, right into Umunga Road, left Umunga Road right Moni Crescent, left Umunga Road, right Wybank Road then turn left into Glamis Road and turn right into Gordon Pirrie Crescent and right INto Glamis Road then turn right into Bosse Street and right into Bohmer Road cross into High Street, turn right into Campbell Road which becomes Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

8.2From Wybank Taxi Rank turn left into Umunga Road, then turn right into Umdoni Crescent and turn left into Umunga Road and left into Wybank Road and right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wybank Road, then left into Glamis Road, turn right into Bosse Street, right into Bohmer Road then cross into High Sreet and right into Manors Road and right into Doone Road, left into Beare Drive, cross to join Fairview Crescent and right into Fernleigh Road left into Tyrone Spy, right into Padfield Road and left into Manors Road, turn right into Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

8.3From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Dahlia Drive, right into Zamokuhle Road and turn right into Rock and turn right into Wybank Road, right into Marievale Drive and turn right into Krantzview Road and turn left into Edwin Swales Road and proceed into Klooflands Road and left into Buckingham Road and left into Emolweni Road and right into Dan Pienaar Road, left into Douglas Road and turn left into Kloof Falls Road and right into Impangele Road, turn left into Abelia Road and right into Church Road, proceed to Willingdon Avenue turn right into Pioneer Road, proceed into old main Road, and turn left into Village Road left into M13 and turn left into old main Road and right into Anderson Road into Anderson Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.4. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), New Germany (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN309(2206OZ2206PA00047581)ROUTE 7

# WYEBANK TO NEW GERMANY -PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Hilltop Road, and turn Left into Crescent then turn right into hilltop Road, turn right into Wyebank Road, and turn left into Glamis Road, then cross into Sander Road and turn left into Conventry Avenue and left into Shepstone Road, right into Blase Road and turn right into Chelsea Avenue and left into Escom Road, left Valley View Road, right into Lenner Road, left into Falcon Road, right into Otto Volek Road, then proceed on stapleton Road, right into Old Main Road, right into Escom road, left into suffert Street, right into Mason street, right into Oppenheimer Street, left into Devon Road right into Oppenheimer Street, right into Beviss Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Henwood Road and turn around on Henwood Road to rejoin Cherry Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Treet, right into Halifax road to rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, right into rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, Right into Scott Road, Left into Manors Road, Left into Glenugie Road, then proceed on Moodie Street, right into Hill Street then join Anderson Road and rank at Anderson Road taxi rank and return to Wybank along the same route.

7.1.1.5. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN308(2206O52206LS00047579)ROUTE 6

#### MOLWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda road. left Old Main Road the nturn left to M13 and left into N3 at Paradise Valley and proceed into Durban. Turn left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch road, turn right to Market road, right into University Avenue, right to Lancers Road, right into Wills Road proceed into the allocated taxi rank and return as follows: From Wills road taxi rank, right into Warwick Avenue/ Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel street and proceed directly to the Western freeway(N3) and return to Molweni taxi rank along the same route in the opposite direction.

7.1.1.6. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kloof (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN307(2206O52206OY00047578)ROUTE 8

MOLWENI TO KLOOF

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link Road and turn right to Bridle RD. and proceed past Kranskloof nature Reserve proceed on Kloof FallS RD. into Church RD. turn right Old Main RD. into Village Shopping Centre and return

7.1.1.7. Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN306(2206NE2206RK00047577)ROUTE 7

HILLCREST TO PINETOWN

From Hillcrest Taxi Rank left Inanda RD. left Old Main RD. turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main Road and then turn right to Anderson RD. and into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Hillcrest Taxi RAnk

7.1.1.8. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Waterfall (Durban Metro) (Destination) -KZNBRCDBN305(2206O52206PE00047575)ROUTE 5

MOLWENI TO WATERFALL

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link RD and then turn right to Rock RD. and then turn right to Inanda RD. and drive into Waterfall Taxi Rank and then back to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route.

7.1.1.9. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN303(2206O52206OY00047572)ROUTE 4

MOLWENI TO HILLCREST

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and turn left Old Main Road (R103)proceed to a Taxi Stop near Bus Toyota and then turn back at Ashley Drive to Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return to Molweni by the same route.

7.1.1.1 Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN302(2206RK2206R400047571)ROUTE 3

MOLWENI TO WESTMEAD

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. turn left Old Main Road and turn left to M13 turn right to Richmond RD. left to trafford Road left to Alexander Road. left Alexander Road and return by the same route.

7.1.1.1 Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -KZNBRCDBN301(2206RK2206RK00047569)ROUTE 2

MOLWENI TO NEW GERMANY

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inandad Road proceed turn left Old Main RD. and turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main RD. in Pinetown and turn left to Glenugie RD. and then turn right to Lauth RD and turn left to Crompton Street and then left to Shepstone RD. to New Germany and turn around and return by the same route

7.1.1.1 Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN300(2206RK2206RK00047568)ROUTE1

MOLWENI TO PINETOWN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and proceed pass Waterfall to Hillcrest then turn left to Old Main Road and left to M13 proceed and turn left into Old Main Road and turn right to Anderson RD. into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Molweni.

7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00022230(2206LS2206LS00057045)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
- 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN011002 2) S DLOMO 8712065570089

3) WILLIAM STREET 52, PIETERMARITZBURG, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 PMBURG LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN016777 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Kranskop (Kranskop) (Destination) KZNBRCPMB00686(2100GG2207KA10049555)Route 17:

PIETERMARITZBURG - KRANSKOP (Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 onto R74 to approved taxi rank in Kranskop.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank in Kranskop onto R 74 onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into

8

Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal

7.1.1.2. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00687(2100GG22068T00049557)ROUTE 18:

PIETERMARITZBURG - NEW HANOVER (Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 to approved taxi rank at New Hanover, no pick up of passengers and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.

Inbound Route:

From approved taxi rank in New Hanover no pick up passengers onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.

7.1.1.3. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), PMB/Msunduzi (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00690(2100GG2100GG00049562)INTERPROVINCIAL ROUTE: ROUTE 21:

PIETERMARITZBURG - HARRISMITH

Outbound route:

From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound, to approved taxi rank at Harrismith, no pick up of passengers and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Harrismith no pick up of passengers onto N3 south bound onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.

7.1.1.4. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00691(2100GG11008Z10049563)INTERPROVINCIAL ROUTE: ROUTE 22:

PIETERMARITZBURG - JOHANNESBURG

Outbound Route:

From Church St Rank No 2 onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound into M2 into Rissik St left into Jeppe St, right into Sauer St, right into Bree St, left into Wanders St to Wanders St Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Inbound route:

From Wanderers Taxi Rank in Johannesburg onto M2 onto N3 itno Bhambatha Rd into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, to Church St Rank no 2.

7.1.1.5. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00671(2100GG2207XJ10049536)ROUTE 2:

PIETERMARITZBURG - EMPANGENI

(Association restriction: Maximum 6 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 take off ramp at Main Rd (R34) Empangeni to approved taxi rank at Empangeni.

Inbound Route

From approved Taxi Rank at Empangeni directly onto Main Rd (R34) onto N2 onto N3 take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.

7.1.1.6. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - KZNBRC00673(2100GG2100HE10049538)ROUTE 4:

9

PIETERMARITZBURG - PORT SHEPSTONE (Association limit: Maximum 8 vehicles per day)

#### Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 south bound, take off ramp at Oribi Toll Plaza onto Main Rd to approved taxi rank in Port Shepstone, no pick up and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.

#### Inbound Route:

From approved taxi rank in Port Shepstone no pick up onto Main Rd to N2 north bound at Oribi Toll Plaza, onto N3, take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.

7.1.1.7. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00674(2100GG2209WC10049539)ROUTE

PIETERMARITZBURG - ISIPINGO

(Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicle per day)

#### Outbound Route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 south bound, take off amp at R102 Prospecton Rd, to approved taxi rank at Isipingo.

#### Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Isipingo onto Prospecton Road onto N2 north bound, onto N3, take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St into left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.

7.1.1.8. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00675(2100GG21009Z10049540)ROUTE 6:

PIETERMARITZBURG - KOKSTAD

(Association limit: Maximum 15 vehicles per day)

#### Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, N2 south bound, to approved taxi rank in Kokstad.

# Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank in Kokstad onto N2 north bound, onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St, left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.

7.1.1.9. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00676(2100GG3100LL10049541)ROUTE 7:

PIETERMARITZBURG - UMZIMKHULU

(Association limit: Maximum 8 vehicles per day)

# Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Umzimkhulu.

#### Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Umzimkhulu onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00677(2100GG21008Q10049542)ROUTE 8:

PIETERMARITZBURG - IXOPO

(Association limit: Maximum 20 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Ixopo.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Ixopo onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Richmond Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00678(2100GG2100I910049543)ROUTE 9:

PIETERMARITZBURG - RICHMOND

(Association limit: Maximum 18 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Richmond.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Richmond onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00679(2100GG2100F510049544)Route 10:

PIETERMARITZBURG - NEWCASTLE (Association limit: 15 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound onto N11 to approved taxi rank at Newcastle.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Newcastle onto N11, onto N3 south bound into off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00680(2100GG2100BF10049545)ROUTE 11:

PIETERMARITZBURG - LADYSMITH

(Association limit: 15 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound onto N11 to approved taxi rank at Ladysmith.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Ladysmith onto N11 onto N3 south bound, onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Estcourt/Wembezi (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00681(2100GG2100BF10049546)ROUTE 12:

PIETERMARITZBURG - ESTCOURT (Association limit: 11 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town

Bush Rd onto N3 north bound, off ramp at Estcourt south, onto R103 to approved taxi rank at Estcourt.

Inhound route:

From approved taxi rank at Estcourt onto R 103 onto N3 south bound at Escourt south on ramp, onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.

- 7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), PMB/Msunduzi (Destination) KZNBRCPMB00600(2100GG2100GG00049565)APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES NO DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE UNLESS SCONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

PECIFIED.

7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00670(22068T22068T00049533)ROUTE1:

PIETERMARITZBURG - DURBAN (VIA PINETOWN)

(ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 30 VEHICLES PER DAY)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, into Old Dutch Rd, to Alice St Rank DBN.

Alternative Outbound Route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto M13, into Old Main Rd Pinetown, drop off passengers at approved rank on Old Main Rd in Pinetown, NO PICKING UP, follow Old Main Rd onto N3, into Old Dutch Rd into Alice Street rank Durban.

Inbound Route:

From Alice Street Rank Durban directly onto N3 take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Old Market to Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00682(2100GG21001910049547)ROUTE 13:

PIETERMARITZBURG - BERGVILLE

(Association limit: Maximum 6 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound, onto R74 to approved taxi rank at Bergville, no pick up and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Bergville no pick up onto R 74 onto N3 south bound onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Underberg (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00683(2100GG2100LP10049550)ROUTE 14

PIETERMARITZBURG - UNDERBERG VIA BULWER (Association limit: Maximum 12 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Terminal No 1 onto Church St, left onto Keat St, into Edendale Rd into MR 7, left into R 617 drop off at approved taxi rank in Bulwer continue on R 617 to approved taxi rank in Underburg.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank in Underburg onto R 617 to approved taxi rank at Bulwer. No drop off, only pick up at Bulwer taxi rank, proceed along R 617, left into MR7 into Edendale Rd, right into Church St, left into East St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St to Church St Terminal No 1.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00684(2100GG2100D510049551)Route 15:

PIETERMARITZBURG - MATATIELE (Association limit: Maximum 20 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 2 onto Church St, left into Keat St, into Edendale Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right into Alexandra Rd, into Richmond Rd, into R 56 into N2 back onto R 56 to approved taxi rank at Matatiele.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Matatiele onto R 56 onto N2 onto

R 56 into Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right into Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langilebalele left into Old Market left into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, to Church St Rank no 2.

7.1.1.2 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Greytown (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00685(2100GG21006S10049552)ROUTE 16:

PIETERMARITZBURG - GREYTOWN (Association limit: 25 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 to approved taxi rank in Greytown.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank in Greytown onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.

7.1.1.2 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Mooi River (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00688(2100GG2100E710049559)ROUTE 19:

PIETERMARITZBURG - MOOI RIVER (Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Dorpsruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto N3 northbound to approved taxi rank at Mooi River.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Mooi River onto N3 southbound to Bhambatha Rd into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.

7.1.1.2 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0689(2100GG3100LI10049560)INTERPROVINCIAL ROUTE

**ROUTE 20** 

PIETERMARITZBURG - MTHATHA

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, N2 south bound, to approved taxi rank at Mthatha.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Mthatha onto N2 north bound, onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.

- 1) AOKNKZN011002 2) S DLOMO 8712065570089 43
- 3) WILLIAM STREET 52, PIETERMARITZBURG, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 PMBURG LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 4) LKNKZN016778 Transfer of OL
- 5)

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Underberg (Destination) KZNBRCPMB00683(2100GG2100LP10049550)ROUTE 14

PIETERMARITZBURG - UNDERBERG VIA BULWER (Association limit: Maximum 12 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Terminal No 1 onto Church St, left onto Keat St, into Edendale Rd into MR 7, left into R 617 drop off at approved taxi rank in Bulwer continue on R 617 to approved taxi rank in Underburg.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank in Underburg onto R 617 to approved taxi rank at Bulwer. No drop off , only pick up at Bulwer taxi rank, proceed along R 617, left into MR7 into Edendale Rd, right into Church St, left into East St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St to Church St Terminal No 1.

7.1.1.2. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00684(2100GG2100D510049551)Route 15:

PIETERMARITZBURG - MATATIELE (Association limit: Maximum 20 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 2 onto Church St, left into Keat St, into Edendale Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right into Alexandra Rd, into Richmond Rd, into R 56 into N2 back onto R 56 to approved taxi rank at Matatiele.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Matatiele onto R 56 onto N2 onto

R 56 into Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right into Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langilebalele left into Old Market left into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, to Church St Rank no 2.

7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00670(22068T22068T00049533)ROUTE1:

PIETERMARITZBURG - DURBAN (VIA PINETOWN)

(ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 30 VEHICLES PER DAY)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, into Old Dutch Rd, to Alice St Rank DBN.

Alternative Outbound Route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto M13, into Old Main Rd Pinetown, drop off passengers at approved rank on Old Main Rd in Pinetown, NO PICKING UP, follow Old Main Rd onto N3, into Old Dutch Rd into Alice Street rank Durban.

Inbound Route:

From Alice Street Rank Durban directly onto N3 take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.

7.1.1.4. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Estcourt/Wembezi (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00681(2100GG2100BF10049546)ROUTE 12:

PIETERMARITZBURG - ESTCOURT (Association limit: 11 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound, off ramp at Estcourt south, onto R103 to approved taxi rank at Estcourt.

inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Estcourt onto R 103 onto N3 south bound at Escourt south on ramp, onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.

7.1.1.5. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00682(2100GG21001910049547)ROUTE 13:

PIETERMARITZBURG - BERGVILLE (Association limit: Maximum 6 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound, onto R74 to approved taxi rank at Bergville, no pick up and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Bergville no pick up onto R 74 onto N3 south bound onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.

7.1.1.6. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00691(2100GG11008Z10049563)INTERPROVINCIAL ROUTE: ROUTE 22:

PIETERMARITZBURG - JOHANNESBURG

Outbound Route:

From Church St Rank No 2 onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound into M2 into Rissik St left into Jeppe St, right into Sauer St, right into Bree St, left into Wanders St to Wanders St Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Inbound route:

From Wanderers Taxi Rank in Johannesburg onto M2 onto N3 itno Bhambatha Rd into Church St, right into Otto St, left

into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, to Church St Rank no 2.

- 7.1.1.7. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), PMB/Msunduzi (Destination) KZNBRCPMB00600(2100GG2100GG00049565)APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES NO DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE UNLESS SCONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

### PECIFIED.

7.1.1.8. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00676(2100GG3100LL10049541)ROUTE 7:

PIETERMARITZBURG - UMZIMKHULU (Association limit: Maximum 8 vehicles per day)

## Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Umzimkhulu.

## Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Umzimkhulu onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.

7.1.1.9. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00675(2100GG21009Z10049540)ROUTE 6:

PIETERMARITZBURG - KOKSTAD (Association limit: Maximum 15 vehicles per day)

## Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, N2 south bound, to approved taxi rank in Kokstad.

## Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank in Kokstad onto N2 north bound, onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St, left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00674(2100GG2209WC10049539)ROUTE 5:

PIETERMARITZBURG - ISIPINGO

(Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicle per day)

Outbound Route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 south bound, take off amp at R102 Prospecton Rd, to approved taxi rank at Isipingo.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Isipingo onto Prospecton Road onto N2 north bound, onto N3, take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St into left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - KZNBRC00673(2100GG2100HE10049538)ROUTE 4:

PIETERMARITZBURG - PORT SHEPSTONE

(Association limit: Maximum 8 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 south bound, take off ramp at Oribi Toll Plaza onto Main Rd to approved taxi rank in Port Shepstone, no pick up and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.

Inbound Route:

From approved taxi rank in Port Shepstone no pick up onto Main Rd to N2 north bound at Oribi Toll Plaza, onto N3, take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00671(2100GG2207XJ10049536)ROUTE

PIETERMARITZBURG - EMPANGENI

(Association restriction: Maximum 6 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 take off ramp at Main Rd (R34) Empangeni to approved taxi rank at Empangeni.

Inbound Route:

From approved Taxi Rank at Empangeni directly onto Main Rd (R34) onto N2 onto N3 take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0689(2100GG3100LI10049560)INTERPROVINCIAL ROUTE

**ROUTE 20** 

PIETERMARITZBURG - MTHATHA

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, N2 south bound, to approved taxi rank at Mthatha.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Mthatha onto N2 north bound, onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.

## 7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), PMB/Msunduzi (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB00690(2100GG2100GG00049562)INTERPROVINCIAL ROUTE: ROUTE 21:

PIETERMARITZBURG - HARRISMITH

Outbound route:

From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound, to approved taxi rank at Harrismith, no pick up of passengers and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.

Inhound route

From approved taxi rank at Harrismith no pick up of passengers onto N3 south bound onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.

# 7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB00687(2100GG22068T00049557)ROUTE 18:

PIETERMARITZBURG - NEW HANOVER (Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 to approved taxi rank at New Hanover, no pick up of passengers and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.

Inbound Route:

From approved taxi rank in New Hanover no pick up passengers onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Mooi River (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00688(2100GG2100E710049559)ROUTE 19:

PIETERMARITZBURG - MOOI RIVER (Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Dorpsruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto N3 northbound to approved taxi rank at Mooi River.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Mooi River onto N3 southbound to Bhambatha Rd into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.

# 7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00680(2100GG2100BF10049545)ROUTE

PIETERMARITZBURG - LADYSMITH (Association limit: 15 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound onto N11 to approved taxi rank at Ladysmith.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Ladysmith onto N11 onto N3 south bound, onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00679(2100GG2100F510049544)Route 10:

PIETERMARITZBURG - NEWCASTLE (Association limit: 15 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound onto N11 to approved taxi rank at Newcastle.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Newcastle onto N11, onto N3 south bound into off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Richmond Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00678(2100GG2100I910049543)ROUTE 9:

PIETERMARITZBURG - RICHMOND (Association limit: Maximum 18 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Richmond.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Richmond onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.

7.1.1.2 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00677(2100GG21008Q10049542)ROUTE 8:

PIETERMARITZBURG - IXOPO (Association limit Maximum 20 vehicles per day)

Outbound route

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Ixopo.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Ixopo onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.

7.1.1.2 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Greytown (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00685(2100GG21006S10049552)ROUTE 16:

PIETERMARITZBURG - GREYTOWN (Association limit: 25 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 to approved taxi rank in Greytown.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank in Greytown onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.

7.1.1.2 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Kranskop (Kranskop) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00686(2100GG2207KA10049555)Route 17:

PIETERMARITZBURG - KRANSKOP (Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 onto R74 to approved taxi rank in Kranskop.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank in Kranskop onto R 74 onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal

1) AOKNKZN011002 2) S DLOMO 8712065570089

3) WILLIAM STREET 52, PIETERMARITZBURG, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 PMBURG LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0127655 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00682(2100GG21001910049547)ROUTE 13:

PIETERMARITZBURG - BERGVILLE (Association limit: Maximum 6 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound, onto R74 to approved taxi rank at Bergville, no pick up and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Bergville no pick up onto R 74 onto N3 south bound onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.

7.1.1.2. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Underberg (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00683(2100GG2100LP10049550)ROUTE 14

PIETERMARITZBURG - UNDERBERG VIA BULWER (Association limit. Maximum 12 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Terminal No 1 onto Church St, left onto Keat St, into Edendale Rd into MR 7, left into R 617 drop off at approved taxi rank in Bulwer continue on R 617 to approved taxi rank in Underburg.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank in Underburg onto R 617 to approved taxi rank at Bulwer. No drop off, only pick up at Bulwer taxi rank, proceed along R 617, left into MR7 into Edendale Rd, right into Church St, left into East St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St to Church St Terminal No 1.

7.1.1.3. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00684(2100GG2100D510049551)Route 15:

PIETERMARITZBURG - MATATIELE (Association limit: Maximum 20 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 2 onto Church St, left into Keat St, into Edendale Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right into Alexandra Rd, into Richmond Rd, into R 56 into N2 back onto R 56 to approved taxi rank at Matatiele.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Matatiele onto R 56 onto N2 onto

R 56 into Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right into Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langilebalele left into Old Market left into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, to Church St Rank no 2.

7.1.1.4. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Greytown (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00685(2100GG21006S10049552)ROUTE 16:

PIETERMARITZBURG - GREYTOWN (Association limit: 25 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 to approved taxi rank in Greytown.

Inhound route:

From approved taxi rank in Greytown onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.

7.1.1.5. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Estcourt/Wembezi (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00681(2100GG2100BF10049546)ROUTE 12:

PIETERMARITZBURG - ESTCOURT (Association limit: 11 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound, off ramp at Estcourt south, onto R103 to approved taxi rank at Estcourt.

Inbound route

From approved taxi rank at Estcourt onto R 103 onto N3 south bound at Escourt south on ramp, onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1

7.1.1.6. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00680(2100GG2100BF10049545)ROUTE

PIETERMARITZBURG - LADYSMITH (Association limit: 15 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound onto N11 to approved taxi rank at Ladysmith.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Ladysmith onto N11 onto N3 south bound, onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.

7.1.1.7. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00679(2100GG2100F510049544)Route 10:

PIETERMARITZBURG - NEWCASTLE (Association limit: 15 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound onto N11 to approved taxi rank at Newcastle.

Inbound route

From approved taxi rank at Newcastle onto N11, onto N3 south bound into off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.

7.1.1.8. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Richmond Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00678(2100GG2100I910049543)ROUTE 9:

PIETERMARITZBURG - RICHMOND (Association limit: Maximum 18 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Richmond.

Inbound route

From approved taxi rank at Richmond onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.

7.1.1.9. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00677(2100GG21008Q10049542)ROUTE 8:

PIETERMARITZBURG - IXOPO (Association limit: Maximum 20 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Ixopo.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Ixopo onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.

- 7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), PMB/Msunduzi (Destination) KZNBRCPMB00600(2100GG2100GG00049565)APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES NO DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE UNLESS SCONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

PECIFIED

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Mooi River (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00688(2100GG2100E710049559)ROUTE 19:

PIETERMARITZBURG - MOOI RIVER (Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Dorpsruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto N3 northbound to approved taxi rank at Mooi River.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Mooi River onto N3 southbound to Bhambatha Rd into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -KZNBRCPMB00687(2100GG22068T00049557)ROUTE 18: PIETERMARITZBURG - NEW HANOVER
(Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 to approved taxi rank at New Hanover, no pick up of passengers and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.

Inbound Route:

From approved taxi rank in New Hanover no pick up passengers onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Kranskop (Kranskop) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00686(2100GG2207KA10049555)Route 17:

PIETERMARITZBURG - KRANSKOP

(Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 onto R74 to approved taxi rank in Kranskop.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank in Kranskop onto R 74 onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00676(2100GG3100LL10049541)ROUTE 7:

PIETERMARITZBURG - UMZIMKHULU (Association limit: Maximum 8 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Umzimkhulu.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Umzimkhulu onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00675(2100GG21009Z10049540)ROUTE 6:

PIETERMARITZBURG - KOKSTAD

(Association limit: Maximum 15 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, N2 south bound, to approved taxi rank in Kokstad

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank in Kokstad onto N2 north bound, onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St, left into Church St Rank no 3.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00674(2100GG2209WC10049539)ROUTE 5:

PIETERMARITZBURG - ISIPINGO

(Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicle per day)

Outbound Route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 south bound, take off amp at R102 Prospecton Rd, to approved taxi rank at

Isipingo.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Isipingo onto Prospecton Road onto N2 north bound, onto N3, take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St into left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - KZNBRC00673(2100GG2100HE10049538)ROUTE 4:

PIETERMARITZBURG - PORT SHEPSTONE (Association limit: Maximum 8 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 south bound, take off ramp at Oribi Toll Plaza onto Main Rd to approved taxi rank in Port Shepstone, no pick up and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.

Inbound Route:

From approved taxi rank in Port Shepstone no pick up onto Main Rd to N2 north bound at Oribi Toll Plaza, onto N3, take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00671(2100GG2207XJ10049536)ROUTE 2:

PIETERMARITZBURG - EMPANGENI

(Association restriction: Maximum 6 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 take off ramp at Main Rd (R34) Empangeni to approved taxi rank at Empangeni.

Inbound Route:

From approved Taxi Rank at Empangeni directly onto Main Rd (R34) onto N2 onto N3 take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.

7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00670(22068T22068T00049533)ROUTE1:

PIETERMARITZBURG - DURBAN (VIA PINETOWN)

(ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 30 VEHICLES PER DAY)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, into Old Dutch Rd, to Alice St Rank DBN.

Alternative Outbound Route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto M13, into Old Main Rd Pinetown, drop off passengers at approved rank on Old Main Rd in Pinetown, NO PICKING UP, follow Old Main Rd onto N3, into Old Dutch Rd into Alice Street rank Durban.

Inbound Route:

From Alice Street Rank Durban directly onto N3 take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.

- 1) AOKNKZN011002 2) TD MYEZA 6407210358082
- 4) LKNKZN0150287 Transfer of OL
- 6)

- 3) 800 BELLAIR ROAD, CATO MANOR, MAYVILLE, 4360 SOUTHGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Southgate (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) KZNBRC3500(2206SD21004R00049010)1. SOUTHGATE TO DURBAN

#### **ROUTE 1**

1.1 From unofficial Taxi Rank on R102 (near Whitehouse Shopping Centre) into R102, into Stonebridge Drive, left into Risegate Drive, along Risegate Drive, right again into Risegate Drive left into Stonebridge Drive, right into Parkmead Avenue, right into Greenbury Drive, left into Tower Road, left into Cardinal Road, right into Stonebridge Drive- (left into Arcara Street, left into Spire Street), right into Phoenix Highway (Spine Road) right into R102, left into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road- (into Soldiers Way Taxi Rank OR into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Field Street, into Soldiers Way Taxi Rank OR right Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane, and proceed to Canongate Road/Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank).

From an unofficial Taxi Rank on R102 (near Whitehouse Shopping Centre) along the inner circle routes indicated above, into Phoenix Highway, right into R102, right into Mount Moriah Drive, left into Simunye Avenue, back right into Mount Moriah Drive right into R102, left into KwaMashu Highway (M25), right into the National Route (N2), along the N2, left into an on-ramp to the N3 along the N3, left into off-ramp to the Berea Road North or proceed straight along N3, Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street- [right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Canongate Road/Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank OR along Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank]

- 7.1.1.2. Southgate (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDUR3501(2206SD2206RK00049011)SOUTHGATE TO PINETOWN/WESTMEAD
  ROUTE 2
  INWARD ROUTE
  - 2.1 From an unofficial Taxi Rank on R102 (near Whitehouse Shopping Centre) along R102, left into Glen Anil Street, right into Old North Coast Road, right into North Coast Road, left into an-ramp to the National Route (N2), along the N2, N3 left into an off-ramp to Underwood Road, right into Underwood Road, right into Stapleton Road (M5), left into Old Main Road M31), into Richmond Road (), right into Alexander Road, left into Moss Road and proceed to Westmead area direct and return.
  - 2.2

From an unofficial Rank on R102 (near Whitehouse Shopping Centre), into Stonebrdge Drive, left into Risegate Drive, along Risegate Drive and return to Risegate turning right into Risegate Drive, left into Stonebridge Drive, right into Parkmead Avenue, right into Greenbury Drive, left into Tower Road, left into Cardinal Road, right into Stonebridge Drive, left into Acara Street, left into Spine Street, right into Phoenix Highway (Spine Road), right into R102, and proceed to an unofficial Taxi Rank on R102 (near Whitehouse Shopping Centre), and continue to Pinetown using Route 2.1 above.

2.3

From an unofficial Rank on R102 (near Whitehouse Shopping Centre), into R102, right into Mount Moriah Drive, left into Simunye Avenue picking up passengers in Mount Moriah, and return to Simunye Avenue, right into Mount Moriah Drive, rightinto the Provincial Road (R102), along R102, left into KwaMashu Highway (M25), right into on-ramp to the National Route (N2), left under the bridge at Spaghetti Junction joining the N3, along the N3, left into off-ramp, to Underwood Road and proceed to Westmead as in 2.1 above.

### **RETURN ROUTE:**

From the starting point in Westmead, into Moss Road, right into Alexander Road, right into Richmond Road, left into an on-ramp into the N3, along the N3, left into an on-ramp to the N2, along the N2, turn left on an off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), along the M25, left into an off-ramp to the Provincial Road R102), right into R102, along R102 and proceed to any of the above destinations 22

- 1) AOKNKZN011002 2) JR NXUMALO 6604015730081 52
- 4) LKNKZN0126531 Transfer of OL

6)

- 3) P O BOX 207, MBAZWANA, MBAZWANA, 3974 MBAZWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP123(22079A2206LS10053130)ROUTE 1 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN TAXI RANK Trun left to R22 along N2 direct to turn left to M41 along turn left to M4 along turn right to M17 W Gray road turn left to R102 drop the passenger at YMCA.
- 7.1.1.2. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) KZNBRCEMP0000004521(22079A11008Z10151378)(A)FROM MBAZWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION TO G.P. RANK, GAUTENG:

FROM MBAZWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION TURN LEFT D447 TO JOZINI, WE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R522/58 VIA TO NKONKONI AND TURN RIGHT TO N2 NORTH VIA PHONGOLA VIA TSHELEJUBA HOSPITAL, VIA MAHAMBA AND THE END OF N2/START R17 VIA EMELO WE PROCEED TO R17 BETHAL VIA TRICHARDT VIA KING ROASE VIA LESLEY, VIA SPRINGS VIA BENONI VIA GERMISTON, WE TAKE COMMERCIAL STREET STRAIGHT AND RIGHT TO WALMARUS STREET AND TURN TO WANDERERS STREET TO THE PARK CITY RANK NO 1 AND RETURN THE SAME WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP586652(22079A22079A00053164)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.4. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Manguzi (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP144(22079A2201EM00053145)8.FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO SODWANA BAY: TURN LEFT TO AN UNNUMBERED ROADTO SODWANA
- 7.1.1.5. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) KZNBRCEMP220(22079A2100DX10053141)ROUTE 7 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK Turn right and turn left to D234 along to Mkhuze.
- 7.1.1.6. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP656(22079A2207TM10053140)6.FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK : TURN LEFT INTO R22 ALONG HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.7. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Manguzi (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP221(22079A2201EM00053138)ROUTE 5 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK Turn right to R22 along to Manguzi Taxi Rank and reutn to the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -KZNBRCEMP321(22079A22074410053136)ROUTE 4 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK Turn left to R22 along to R543 turn left to N2 and left to Somkhele Road to Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.9. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP125(22079A22079A00053134)ROUTE 3 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MSELENI HOSPITAL Turn right to R22 along turn right to D 1885 to Mseleni Hospital and return to the same route 15 vehicles per day.

7.1.1.1 Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP124(22079A2207XJ10053132)2.FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK EMPANGENI TAXI RANK:
TURN LEFT INTO R22, THEN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, THEN LEFT INTO
TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND ALONNG MORRIS ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK

1) AOKNKZN011002 2) A DLAMINI 8211145203084 59 3) 16 ECHO ROAD, MANOR, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 CITY TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0129496 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Retief Street Taxi Rank(Pietermaritzburg) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB09(2001A721004R10047275)ROUTE DURBAN

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (ORIGIN): RETIÉF STREET RANK NO.3-CHURCH STREET TO PIETERMARITZ (KPC0038) VIA: RETIEF, PRINCE, GEORGE, GARFIEL, CHURCH, RETIEF, PRINCE ALFRED, ECHO, OHRTMANN, N3 TO (DESTINATION): DURBAN

OUTBOUND (RETURN)
FROM (ORIGIN): DURBAN
VIA: N3, CHURCH, RETIEF

TO (DESTINATION): RETIRF STREET RANK NO.3-CHURCH TO PIETERMARITZ (KPX0038)

7.1.1.2. Retief Street Taxi Rank(Pietermaritzburg) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB009(2001A721004R10047276)ROUTE DURBAN

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (ORIGIN): RETIÉF STREET RANK NO.3-CHURCH STREET TO PIETERMARITZ (KPC0038) VIA: RETIEF, PRINCE, GEORGE, GARFIEL, CHURCH, RETIEF, PRINCE ALFRED, ECHO, OHRTMANN, N3 TO (DESTINATION): DURBAN

OUTBOUND (RETURN)
FROM (ORIGIN): DURBAN
VIA: N3, CHURCH, RETIEF
TO (DESTINATION): RETIRE STREET RANK NO 3

TO (DESTINATION): RETIRF STREET RANK NO.3-CHURCH TO PIETERMARITZ (KPX0038)

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) KZNBRCPMB00300025(22068T22068T00054871)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN011002 2) MM KUBEKA 5307110213083

3) P O BOX 15917, ARBOR PARK, NEWCASTLE, 2954

66

MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

4) LKNKZN0118603 Transfer of OL

7.1.1.1. Madadeni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY002002(2202BR2100F500057612)ROUTE 2

From Madadeni Library and Community Hall, turn left via Beer Wholesale, turn right at robot, and proceed via Amajuba College via Magistrate Office.

OR

From Madadeni Library, turn right to Road intersection between Section 2 and 3, turn left via KwaSbali Tavern (between 2 and 3), turn left Methodist Church, proceed via Section 1 Clinic via Khuzani Shopping Centre, proceed straight via BP garage, via Amajuba District Municipality Office, via Ikhwezi Section/Police Station, Turn right at Robot, turn right to Ingagane Road intersection. Turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River; via Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem. Turn left enter Road N11 and right into Allen Street to Newcastle via Arbor Park Town houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle. Turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Madadeni Township.

7.1.1.2. Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY00020042(2100F52202BQ00057662)ROUTE 42 FROM NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN

From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Terminus Street turn left with Sutherland Street turn right with Scott Street to Lennoxton with Road P39 to Normandien pick and drop returning using same route.

7.1.1.3. Madadeni (Newcastle) (Origin), Madadeni (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY00020000(2202BR2202BR00057667)ROUTE 00

CHARTER SERVICE

From Madadeni Taxi Owners Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

- 7.1.1.4. Madadeni (Newcastle) (Origin), Madadeni (Newcastle) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY000200000(2202BR2202BR00057668)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.5. Madadeni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY002009(2202BR2100F500057619)ROUTE 9
  LISTER FARM/SIZANANI SCHOOL

Gravel Road, via Sizamokuhle Primary, via Family Pack Store, turn right straight, across the Theku River/Buthelezi Shop

1087, Via Hloniphani Rest on the right, enter P 1 Section (MTN Arial) Buhlebomshado Shop, turn left at Mkhulukhulu Store, turn right at Kusakusa/Something XM Section, via Eyakho Complex go straight via Ekuphakameni Store, turn left at Lokothwayo Brick Blocks, turn right at Ekhamduze Liquor Store L Section, via Madoda Butchery and Café Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Virginia Supermarket, via Madadeni Light Textile Industries, via Binda Building Material Supply Store, straight Moyomuhle Taxi Rank via Community Centre. At robot turn right enter main road from Newcastle to Osizweni Utrecht- straight across Ingagane River robot to the next robot via Keyway Motors, return right to Albert Wessels Drive or straight, via Railway Station Karbochem off-ramp, turn left enter N11 about 1 kilometer drive turn right into Allen Street, via Arbor Park straight into Town (Allen Street) turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right an drive across street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.6. Madadeni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY002001(2202BR2100F500057611)ROUTE 1

#### MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE

From KwaHofina eCanan Section new settlement housing and the riverside proceed straight on road between Section 3 and Riverside Housing at four way stop proceed straight via Methodist Church via Section 1 Clinic and Taxi Rank, turn right at Section 1 rank proceed straight, turn left at KwaMavuso Corner house proceed straight, turn left at Lutheran Church proceed straight, turn right Embongolweni Church, via BP Garage, via Amajuba District Office Ikhwezi Section and via SAPS Station Madadeni at Robot, turn right to Ingagane intersection, turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River via Railway Station Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem, turn left enter Road N11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Madadeni Township.

OF

Turn right at Keyway Motors robot into Albert Wessels Road via Emabhodini (Newcastle Textile Industries and heavy engineering industry. Proceed straight via Engine Garage. Via Four way stop proceed straight, turn right at robot via Kardbro Testing Station, turn right enter Hardwick Street, turn left at Kings Hotel into Harding Street proceed straight, turn right at BP Garage and Brad lows Furnishers, into Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.

7.1.1.7. Madadeni (Newcastle) (Origin), Madadeni (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY0020010(2202BR2202BR00057620)ROUTE 10

### JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE

From Kwadanisa stop Jobgstown, turn right on Road D1335, Via Zuka Trust Farm, turn left Jobstown School and Isikhalisezwe S. Primary School, proceed across Theku River, via Maskraal proceed straight, enter Section Madadeni, turn right at Iscor Hostel, via Iscor Hostel (Ingqayi Hostel) proceed straight turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe, turn right at corner house KwaMdlalose proceed straight turn left Shoprite Checkers enter Checkers approved Taxi Rank off-load and return with same route to Masondeza.

### ALTERNAIVE ROUTE

From KwaMdlalose corner house proceed straight via Checkers Shopping Center, via Section 3 Clinic, turn right at road intersection proceed straight via KwaSibali turn left at Methodist Church proceed straight via Section 1 Taxi Rank via Ekhuzani, via Embongolweni, via BP Garage, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station at the robot turn left proceed straight enter Magistrate and Welfare Office parking and load / offload. Return the same route to Madadeni Checkers.

7.1.1.8. Madadeni (Newcastle) (Origin), Madadeni (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY0020011(2202BR2202BR00057621)ROUTE 11

## SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN)

From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn left into Terminus Street, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, and turn right at Allen Street.

OR

## ALTERNATIVE

From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus Street, turn left at Sutherland Street, turn left at Hospital via Provincial Hospital Newcastle Prison turn right into Allen Street, proceed turn right intoN11 Ladysmith Road, turn right to Indian Village return same route across N11, left into Kilbarchen Village, turn left at 4th Avenue return same route turn left into Ingagane Road, turn left to Kilbarchen Golf Club return same route turn left, at Buthelezi Street via Old PowerStation.

Proceed straight into Ingagane Township; turn left into Ingagane Club into 3rd Avenue at Ingagane Township Office return with same route to Madadeni.
OR

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, turn left at Voortrekker Street, turn right at Kirkland Street, proceed straight turn left at Sutherland Street via Pick 'N Pay Shopping center via Technikon SA. Turn left at Hospital Street proceed straight turn right Allen Street via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 turn right into P483 Road to Madadeni, Osizweni and Utrecht, turn right Karbochem via Karbochem proceed straight via Roy Point Cemetery, proceed straight enter Vezibuhle Settlement (known as Empongpongweni) return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank

#### ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11

Turn right to Ballangeigch and return and turn left to Vezibuhle

7.1.1.9. Madadeni (Newcastle) (Origin), Osizweni (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY0020012(2202BR2202BS00057622)ROUTE 12

### FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP

From Magistrate Office, Madadeni Township, turn left enter road between Section 2 and Municipality Offices. Turn right at BP Garage; proceed straight via Imbongolweni Church, via Khuzani Shopping Centre via Methodist Church. Sections 1 proceed straight at four way stop on road between riverside houses and Section 3 turn right at KwaMaboya. Via eHashini stop. Via St Hohn Church, turn right at Checkers Shopping Center via Clinic Section 3, turn left at Clinic, and proceed via Madadeni Library, via Beer Wholesale Deport, via Mazibuye Testing Station. Proceed straight, at Zenzele Shopping Center, turn right and turn left via Madadeni Hospital road between Section 6 and Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Amazulu High School, turn right at road intersection (road between Section 6 and section7), via Madoda Shopping Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, turn left at the robot enter road to Osizweni and Utrecht via nine mile stop, via Blaaubosch area, turn right at Empangeni, turn left enter Osizweni Township (South), proceed straight via Qhubimfundo S. P. School and via Xolani High School. Turn right at KwaMashu stop. Turn left at Mphazima Restaurant and Hlanganani Shopping Centre, proceed straight, turn right at road intersection via Osizweni Business are, via Post Office (Osizweni) and S.A.P.S. Station, turn left proceed straight to Top Tank, turn left KwaMbhoko (Sand Supply Deport) via Long Homes Housing, turn right at Matsheketsheni Section, via Kwa Bob Shopping Centre, and Maskophasini, turn left at Depot. On the third road from Khuzani Shopping Centre, turn right via KwaMakhanya Shopping Center, turn right at Kwa Vilakazi corner house, via 5 Star Centre and Fire Station Osizweni, turn right at T.V. Liquor Store. Proceed Straight via Kakalaspan Area (rural area) via Millenium Cash Store Empompini return same route to Madadeni Township.

7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY0020013(2100F52202BQ00057623)ROUTE 13

## IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI

From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus street, turn left at Gurtherland Street, turn right at Scotts Street, via Pick'n Pay Shopping Centre, proceed straight via Capricorna Hotel, enter Boundary Street at Lenoxton Township, proceed via Caltex Garage (Petrol), via Richview Civic Hall, via Bab's Scrap yard, via Ncandu Combined School, turn left at Chemsford Road, via Farmers Association Auction Sale, turn right to Road D502 to Ekuseni Youth Development Centre, enter Chempsford Road, proceed straight. At Chempsford Dam, turn right into Road R621 to Bahlokazi High School. Return with the same Road R621 from Haigh School via Chemsford Water Works. Return with the same route from Gijima School R621, turn right at Chelmsford Dam. Return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Madadeni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY0020014(2202BR2100F500057624)ROUTE 14

## MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE

From P1 Section 7(P) proceed straight to Kwamakhulukhulu Supermarket, turn left at the corner proceed straight, turn right Engulubeni or Kusakusa enter M-Section 7, via Eyakho Shopping Complex proceed straight via Ekhamduze Store, turn left at Lokothwayo Brick & Tile Supply, turn right at EkhamduzeLiquor Store enter L Section proceed, straight turn right, at intersection, enter road between Section 7 (L0 and Section 6, turn left proceed straight, via Amazulu High School, turn left at Eyethu Motors Spares. Proceed straight on road between Madadeni Hospital, proceed straight turn right enter road Section 5 and open veld, via Cripple Centre, via Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology Centre proceed straight turn left, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office, via Madadeni Police Station proceed straight across robot, turn right on P483 road, to Newcastle, via Matukusa new settlement, turn right Keyway robot enter Asiphephe road proceed straight enter Albert Wessels Drive, via Emabhodini proceed straight via Engine Garage, proceed straight across 4 Way stop turn right at robot into Faraday Street, via Kadbro Vehicle Testing enter Hardwick Street, turn or proceed straight, via Vlam

Crescent turn right at Hardwick street proceed straight, turn left Kings Hotel enter Harding Street proceed straight, turn left. Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker street proceed straight Terminus enter approved Newcastle Taxi rank. Return same route to P1 Section7.

7.1.1.1 Madadeni (Newcastle) (Origin), Madadeni (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY0020020(2202BR2202BR00057631)ROUTE 20

MADADENI SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS

From Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre to all Sections within Madadeni Township. Pick and drop to and from and turn to Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre.

7.1.1.1 Madadeni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY002003(2202BR2100F500057613)ROUTE 3

From Madadeni High School turn right at eMatsheni Amhlophe via eNyokeni Section 3, turn left Vodacom Containers via Bhekukuphiwa Restaurant, left at eHashini Stop via St John Church, turn right towards Shoprite Centre, right at Clinic No.7, via KwaSbali Tavern, turn left at Methodist Church, via Clinic No.1 at Section 1 via Section1, turn left at BP Garage, via Amajuba Municipality Office, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station, turn right at robot, right at Ingagane intersection Robot, enter Road 0483 from Utrecht, Osizweni to Newcastle, turn right at Keyway Motors to Emabhodi, via Protection Service turn enter right Allen Street at keyway Motors proceed straight, via Railway Station via Karbochem off-ramp turn left enter N11, turn right at Allen Street to Newcastle, proceed on Allen Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.

ALTERNATE: ROUTE 3

Starting point same as above but at Keyway Motors proceed straight, via Railway Station, via Karbochem off-ramp, turn left enter N11, Turn right at Allen Street to Newcastle, proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburbs proceed along Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. Return same route to Madadeni Township.

7.1.1.1 Madadeni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY002004(2202BR2202BQ00057614)ROUTE 4

From KwaBester (turn off to Iscor), via Hostel, via Egesini, right at road intersection, right at Zenzele T-junction (between 4 and 5), via Wall to Wall shop, via Surgery, via Ezincwadini, via Mazibuye Testing Station, left of right via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office, via Police Station, turn right at Ingagane Intersection and robot. At Keyway Moors proceed straight via Railway Station, via Karbochem, turn left or enter N11 Road, turn right at Allen Street, via Arbor Park, Police Station/Newcastle High School, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.

From bester Stop T-disjunction (Iscor PTY LTD), turn off. Turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe proceed straight via Old KZT Depot, via World of Praise Church, turn right at T-junction, turn left at Robot Beer Wholesale, Enter road between Section 2 East and Section 5 West, turn right proceed on road, via Section 5, Amajuba College, Magistrates Office and Police Station proceed to Ingagane T-Junction, turn right to Ingagane intersection. At Kewway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem, turn left enter Road 11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle. Via Arbor Park Town houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.

7.1.1.1 Madadeni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY002005(2202BR2100F500057615)ROUTE 5

From Zenzele Shopping Centre, turn right at Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Thokoza Shopping Centre, turn right at School for Deaf, turn left Clinic No.5, Section5, via Ntobeko L. P. School, turn left or right Amajuba College, via Magistrate Office, via Police Station, Turn right to Ingagane intersection, turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River, via Matukusa new Township. At keway Motors (Matukusa) robot turn right at intersection between 5 and 2 towards Beer Wholesale, turn left at robot, proceed. Turn left at Clinic 3 Section 3 via KwaSibali tavern, Turn left at Methodist, via Section I, via Amajuba District Office, via Khuzani Shopping Center, left at BP Garage, via Magistrate via Amajuba District, via Ikhwezi Section, turn right at Madadeni Police Station robot, proceed straight turn right into P483 road to Matukusa new settlement (pick and drop) proceed straight, turn at Keway Motors into Asiphephe Road proceed straight enter Albert Wessels drive to Newcastle Textile Industries offload and load all around Textile Industries or return with same route to Madadeni approved taxi Rank.

Proceed turn left at Clinic 3 Section 3 via KwaSbali Tavern, left at Methodist, via Section 1, via Amajuba District Office, via Khuzani Shopping Center, left at BP Garage via Magistrates Office via Amajuba District via Ikhwezi Section, right at Madadeni Police Station robot, proceed to Newcastle or return with same route to approved Checkers Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Madadeni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY002006(2202BR2100F500057616)ROUTE 6

From Brewery (Sorgum Beer) Town Miles Tavern (KwaMsimango), turn left at Brewery, via Ithala Industrial site at Section

6, turn right across road Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, Turn right at KwaDlamini Corner House between Hospital and Section 6, proceed straight, turn left Zenzele Shopping Center at Section 5, proceed between Section5 and Madadeni Hospital. Turn right at road intersection Short Homes. Via Cripple Centre via Education (Office Circuit Office) road between Section 5 opening veld, via Amajuba Technology Centre, left enter road from old KZT depot, Beer Wholesaler, via Amajuba College, via Magistrate Office proceed straight to Ingagane River, via Matukusa new Township. At Keway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station, Karbochem, turn left enter road N11 and return right into Allen Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, proceed across Terminus enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.

7.1.1.1 Madadeni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY002007(2202BR2100F500057617)ROUTE 7

From N Section Taxi Rank KwaNyembe, turn right enter P Section enter road from P1 Stop, via Post Box, turn left at Stafford Clinic or right. Turn right enter M Section. Turn right at road intersection via Dedangifunde High School, turn left Muzikayise Junior Primary, turn right enter L Section straight turn left on road between Section 7 and Section 6 to Madadeni Brewery via Virginia Supermarket, via Madadeni Light Industries, via Binda Hardware Moyomuhle Taxi Rank and Community Centre. At robot turn right enter Main Road P483 from Newcastle to Osizweni, Buffalo flats and Utrecht to Newcastle at Ingagane robot cross-over Ingagane River turn left at Keyway Motors robot into Asiphephe Road enter Albert Wessels Road. Via light and textile Industries eMabhodini to Newcastle via Protection Service turn right Allen Street proceed turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street, enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadaeni Township.

7.1.1.1 Madadeni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY002008(2202BR2100F500057618)Route 8
From R-Section Taxi Rank R826 House right, enter road between R-Section and Section 6, turn left Rasta Pazza Shop, straight, via Zenzele Shopping Complex, via Madadeni Hospital, turn right at intersection, via Cripple Centre and via Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology Centre, turn left enter Section 2, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Offices and Madadeni Police Service, turn left at Ingagane intersection robot Road 483, via Matukusa new settlement, at Amatukusa robot, turn right into Asiphephe Road, proceed straight enter Albert Wessels Road, via Emabhodini Textile and Light Industies.

### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Egesini Section 7 R via Khulakahle Creche, via Mcebowolwazi Primary School, turn right at Mcebowolwazi Primary School, turn left at L Post Office Box, turn left at House L597, turn right at Mazulu High School, turn left at Zenzele Supermarket, via Madadeni Hospital, turn right at road intersection, via Cripple Centre, via Education Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology, turn left, enter Section 2 road, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office and SAPS Station, proceed straight, via Ikhwezi Station, turn right at Asiphephe Road, eneter Albert Wessels Road, via Amabhodini proceed straight, via Protection Services, turn right, enetr Allen Street, proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, proceed across Terminal Street, enter Newcastle Approved Taxi Rank and return with same route to Madadeni Section

- 1) AOKNKZN011002 2) A MGILANE 7910085949082
- 4) LKNKZN0129384 Transfer of OL
- 3)

- 3) P O BOX 41939, ROSSBURGH, DURBAN, 4072 DURBAN LINER TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) KZNBRCDBN580(21004R21004R00047999)ROUTE 1 From Theatre Lane,Rank no.82 West Street left into Russell Street right into Alice Street,left into Albert Street into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road right into Old North Coast Road to Red Hill post Office pick up and drop off and return along North Coast Road,Umngeni Road,Soldiers way right into Queen Street right into Russell Street,left into Leopold Street,right to Warwick Avenue,right into Alice Street,right into Market Road,left into West Street,left into Brook Street ,right into Theatre Lane and proceed to the Rank 82.

## CONDITIONS:

- 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
- 2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON -STREET OR ON-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN00024500(2206LS2206LS00057422)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 1) AOKNKZN011003 2) LP MSIMANGA 8304265414084
- 4) LKNKZN0125250 Transfer of OL
- 6)

- 3) 39 ST MARYS ROAD, KLOOP, PINETOWN, 3610 MOLWENI WYEBANK TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -KZNBRCDBN300(2206RK2206RK00047568)ROUTE1

## MOLWENI TO PINETOWN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and proceed pass Waterfall to Hillcrest then turn left to Old Main Road and left to M13 proceed and turn left into Old Main Road and turn right to Anderson RD. into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Molweni.

7.1.1.2. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -KZNBRCDBN301(2206RK2206RK00047569)ROUTE 2

## MOLWENI TO NEW GERMANY

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inandad Road proceed turn left Old Main RD. and turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main RD. in Pinetown and turn left to Glenugie RD. and then turn right to Lauth RD and turn left to Crompton Street and then left to Shepstone RD. to New Germany and turn around and return by the same route

7.1.1.3. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN302(2206RK2206R400047571)ROUTE 3

## MOLWENI TO WESTMEAD

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. turn left Old Main Road and turn left to M13 turn right to Richmond RD. left to trafford Road left to Alexander Road. left Alexander Road and return by the same route.

7.1.1.4. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) -KZNBRCDBN303(2206O52206OY00047572)ROUTE 4

## MOLWENI TO HILLCREST

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and turn left Old Main Road (R103)proceed to a Taxi Stop near Bus Toyota and then turn back at Ashley Drive to Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return to Molweni by the same route.

7.1.1.5. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Waterfall (Durban Metro) (Destination) -KZNBRCDBN305(2206O52206PE00047575)ROUTE 5

### MOLWENI TO WATERFALL

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link RD and then turn right to Rock RD. and then turn right to Inanda RD. and drive into Waterfall Taxi Rank and then back to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route.

7.1.1.6. Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN306(2206NE2206RK00047577)ROUTE 7

#### HILLCREST TO PINETOWN

From Hillcrest Taxi Rank left Inanda RD. left Old Main RD. turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main Road and then turn right to Anderson RD. and into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Hillcrest Taxi RAnk

7.1.1.7. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kloof (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN307(2206O52206OY00047578)ROUTE 8

#### MOLWENI TO KLOOF

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link Road and turn right to Bridle RD. and proceed past Kranskloof nature Reserve proceed on Kloof FallS RD. into Church RD. turn right Old Main RD. into Village Shopping Centre and return

7.1.1.8. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN308(2206O52206LS00047579)ROUTE 6

#### MOLWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda road. left Old Main Road the nturn left to M13 and left into N3 at Paradise Valley and proceed into Durban. Turn left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch road, turn right to Market road, right into University Avenue, right to Lancers Road, right into Wills Road proceed into the allocated taxi rank and return as follows: From Wills road taxi rank, right into Warwick Avenue/ Market Road, leftinto West Street, leftinto Russel street and proceed directly to the Western freeway(N3) and return to Molweni taxi rank along the same route in the opposite direction.

7.1.1.9. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), New Germany (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN309(2206OZ2206PA00047581)ROUTE 7

## WYEBANK TO NEW GERMANY -PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Hilltop Road, and turn Left into Crescent then turn right into hilltop Road, turn right into Wyebank Road, and turn left into Glamis Road, then cross into Sander Road and turn left into Conventry Avenue and left into Shepstone Road, right into Blase Road and turn right into Chelsea Avenue and left into Escom Road, left Valley View Road, right into Lenner Road, left into Falcon Road, right into Otto Volek Road, then proceed on stapleton Road, right into Old Main Road, right into Escom road, left into suffert Street, right into Mason street, right into Oppenheimer Street, left into Devon Road right into Oppenheimer Street, right into Beviss Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Henwood Road and turn around on Henwood Road to rejoin Cherry Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Halifax road to rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, right into rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, right into Hill Street then join Anderson Road and rank at Anderson Road taxi rank and return to Wybank along the same route.

7.1.1.1 Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN310(2206OZ2206RK00047582)ROUTE 8

## WYEBANK TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

8.1 From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Circle Drive, proceed and turn right to Orchid Avenue and turn left into Daisy Lane and turn right into Almond Avenue and right into Aloe Avenue and left into Cherry Road, and turn right into Circle Drive and right into Wyebank Road and turn right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wyebank Road, right into Umunga Road, left Umunga Road right Mdoni Crescent, left Umunga Road, right Wybank Road then turn left into Glamis Road and turn right into Gordon Pirrie Crescent and right INto Glamis Road then turn right into Bosse Street and right into Bohmer Road cross into High Street, turn right into Campbell Road which becomes Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

8.2From Wybank Taxi Rank turn left into Umunga Road, then turn right into Umdoni Crescent and turn left into Umunga Road and left into Wybank Road and right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wybank Road, then left into Glamis Road, turn

right into Bosse Street,right into Bohmer Road then cross into High Sreet and right into Manors Road and right into Doone Road,left into Beare Drive,cross to join Fairview Crescent and right into Fernleigh Road left into Tyrone Spy,right into Padfield Road and left into Manors Road,turn right into Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

- 8.3From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Dahlia Drive, right into Zamokuhle Road and turn right into Rock and turn right into Wybank Road, right into Marievale Drive and turn right into Krantzview Road and turn left into Edwin Swales Road and proceed into Klooflands Road and left into Buckingham Road and left into Emolweni Road and right into Dan Pienaar Road, left into Douglas Road and turn left into Kloof Falls Road and right into Impangele Road, turn left into Abelia Road and right into Church Road, proceed to Willingdon Avenue turn right into Pioneer Road, proceed into old main Road, and turn left into Village Road left into M13 and turn left into old main Road and right into Anderson Road into Anderson Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) BRCKZNDBN00158(2206OZ2206R400049196)9.WYEBANK AND WESTMEAD AND RETURN
  From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Fannin Road,proceed to Umgababa Road and turn back by the same Road and
  turn right into Wybank Road,proceed to Pioneer Road,turn left into M13 and right into Richmond Road,turn right to
  Trafford Road,Hillclimb Road into Goodwood Road,proceed to P.M.C.group and return by the same route and turn right
  into Hillclimb Road,turn left into Sukuza Road,turn right into Kylami Road,turn left into Circuit Road and turn left into
  Malcolm Road,turn right into Albert Road,turn left into Westmead Road and turn left into Richmond Road,cross into old
  main Road and turn right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return to Wybank along the same
  route.
- 7.1.1.1 Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) KZNBRCDBN00159(2206OZ21004R00049197)10. WYEBANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank proceed by Wybank Road,turn left into Glamis Road,cross to Sander Road,turn left into Conventry Avenue,turn right into Shepstone Road,turn left into old main Road,turn right into Stapleton Road,left into M13 join N3 towards Durban,left into Berea Road North,proceed to join Old Dutch Road,right into Market Road,right into University Avenue,right into Lancers lane,right into Wills Road and rank at Wills Road Taxi Rank. Return along Warwick Avenue/Market Road,left into West Street,left into Russel Street and proceed directly into Western freeway (N3)and return to Molweni Taxi Rankalong the same route in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -KZNBRCDBN00022230(2206LS2206LS00057045)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN011003 2) ZBR NGOBESE 7902031142086

111211011000 Z) ZBICNOODEGE 1002001142000

4) LKNKZN0121542 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 228, NQUTHU, NQUTHU, 3135 NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP008046(2207GY2207GY00050375)ROUTE 17

FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU

From Mabululwane Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1297 into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.2. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP008050(2207GY2207GY00050409)ROUTE 18.

From Hlazakazi to Nguthu

From Hlazakazi Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1362, into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.3. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP008047(2207GY2207GY00050410)ROUTE 19.

From Mbokodweni to Nauthu

From Mbokodwe to Nquthu into and along L1992, into R68 proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.4. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP008048(2207GY2207GY00050411)ROUTE 20.

From Grace Sub Rank into and along P53 to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.5. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP008049(2207GY2207GY00050412)ROUTE 21.

From Grace Sub Rank to Nzimande Mine, into and along P54, into R34, right into P251 and proceed to Nzimande Mine and return.

7.1.1.6. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP008079(2207GY2207GY00050413)ROUTE 21.

From Grace Sub Rank to Nzimande Mine, into and along P54, into R34, right into P251 and proceed to Nzimande Mine and return.

7.1.1.7. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP008065(2207GY2207GY00050414)ROUTE 22.

From Grace Sub Rank to Mondlo along P411 and return.

7.1.1.8. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP008071(2207GY2207GY00050415)ROUTE 23.

From Grace Sub Rank to Dundee, into and along P54, left into and along P34-2, into P33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street, into the Dundee Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.9. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP008066(2207GY2207GY00050416)ROUTE 24.

From Grace Sub Rank to Vryheid, into and along P54, right into and along P34-2, into Kerk –Church Street, to the Vryheid Taxi Rank and return,

7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP0080100(2207GY2207GY00050417)ROUTE 25.

From Grace Sub Rank to Kingsley, into and along P54 to Bloodriver, left into P34-2, into P33, left into Kingsley, into an approved Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP008013(2207GY2207GY00050418)ROUTE 26.

From Grace Sub Taxi Rank to Utrecht, into and along P54, into R34 (P41), and proceed to Utrecht, left into Utrecht Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -KZNBRCEMP008060(2207GY2207GY00050419)ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nouthu until reaching the destination rank.
- 3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu.
- 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
- 5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
- 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
- 8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 9. The allocation of any route or portion of he route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.1.1.1 Ngutu (Ngutu Rural) (Origin), Ngutu (Ngutu Rural) (Destination) -KZNBRCEMP008067(2207GY2207GY00050420)ROUTE 0

CHARTER SERVICE FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING

7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP118(2207GY2207GY00047673)ROUTE

FROM St.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU

DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

From Augustine's School into and along D1361, right into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reserve.

7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP119(2207GY2207GY00047674)ROUTE

FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU

From Silutshana Sub rank into and along R68 to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve

7.1.1.1 Ngutu (Ngutu Rural) (Origin), Ngutu (Ngutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP120(2207GY2207GY00047675)ROUTE

FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU

From Hlathi Dam Sub Rank into and along R68 to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve.

7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP116(2207GY2207J510047671)ROUTE 7. FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID

From Nquthu into and along P54,turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9,proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes r14 and proceed to juction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid.at the first robot,turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

RESTRICTIONS:

RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.

7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP117(2207GY2207GY00047672)ROUTE

FROM ZICOLE TO NQUTHU

From KwaMbatha Trading Store into and along D1347,right into P54 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP223(2207GY2207GY00047678)ROUTE 15

FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU

From Ncepheni Sub Taxi rank into and along P58,turn into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve.

7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP121(2207GY2207GY00047676)ROUTE

FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU

From Isandlwana Sub Rank into and along P58,turn left into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP222(2207GY2207EP10047677)ROUTE 8.

FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA

From Nguthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fortlouis, into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP108(2207GY2206YH10047661)ROUTE 30 FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI

From Nquthu Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank proceed along R68 to Babanango along R68,turn left to Gravel Road P432 down to a T-Junction from Vryheid to Melmoth (R34) right into and R34,left into and along R66 into Ulundi Taxi Rank and return with some passengers along the forward route in reserve.

7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP109(2207GY2202DH10047662)ROUTE 31.

FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH

From Nquthu Taxi Rank,into and along P36/1 (R68),left into R33 to Dundee,passing through Dundee along Victoria Street,into Karel Landman Street,joining R68 and proceed along R68,bypassing Glencoe.left into along N11-2 to Ladysmith.At the first Robot,turn left into Illing Road,and proceeds to Illing Road Taxi Rank and return along the forwards route in reverse.

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

No picking up setting down of passengers enroute between Nquthu and Ladysmith.

7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP110(2207GY22068T10047663)ROUTE 32

FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From Nquthu Taxi Rank proceed as per route 31 to Ladysmith. Upon entering lad to Pietermaritzburg via Dundee via which becomes R33/R68 via Glencoe R1ysmith turn left at the first traffic light into and along R44 into P325 becoming P544,into R103 bypassing Colenso into N3 and proceed direct to Pietermaritzburg. Entering Pietermaritzburg left into the church street offramp, right into Church Street and proceed into the approved Taxi rank off Church Street and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP111(2207GY2207GY00047664)ROUTE 28

FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 and and turn right into P16/3 to P32 KwaBaloyi Qhudeni and return to Nquthu with along the foward route in reverse.

7.1.1.2 Ngutu (Ngutu Rural) (Origin), Ngutu (Ngutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP112(2207GY2207GY00047665)ROUTE

FROM SIBONGILE L1993 SUB RANK TO R68

From Sibongile along L1993 into R68 and proceed into Nquthu Taxi rank and return.

7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP113(2207GY2207GY00047666)ROUTE

FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU

From Mabululwane Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1297 into R68 and proceed to Nguthu Taxi rank and return.

7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP114(2207GY2202BQ10047668)ROUTE 5.

FROM NQUTU TO NEWCASLE

From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River,into R34(p41),into R37,left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle,into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP115(2207GY2207J510047669)ROUTE 6. FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO

From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54,turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.3 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP100(2207GY1205GJ10047654)ROUTE 1.

FROM NOUTHU TO JOHHANNESBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG 723 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT TO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD TO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.3 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP102(2207GY1205GJ10047655)ROUTE 2.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into R34 to Bloodriver, bypassing Utrecht, right into N11 and Proceed as in Route 1 above

7.1.1.3 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), University (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP103(2207GY2206KU10047656)ROUTE 3

FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango,right into R34,passing through Melmoth,right into R66 passing through Eshowe,proceedalong R66,right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to stanger along R102,passing through Stanger and to N2,right into R1020/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way,right into Leopold Street,left into Market Street,right into Smith Street,right into warwick Avenue,into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue,right into Alice Street,left into Albert Street,right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.3 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP104(2207GY2207GY00047657)ROUTE 4 FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI

From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3above,up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34,which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.3 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP105(2207GY2207BP10047658)ROUTE 29 FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE

From Nquthu Taxi Rank,into P36/2 into R68,left into R33 into Victoria Street,right into Smith Street into Dundee Taxi rank and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

#### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1. The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accondance with agreement between Nquthu Taxi Association and Dundee Taxi Association dated 2006.01.03.
- The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.
- 7.1.1.3 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP106(2207GY2207J510047659)ROUTE 9 FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI

From Nguthu Taxi rank to Nondweni Taxi Rank along Main Road (P36-2 and return along the forward route in reverse. (picking up and setting down passengers en route.

7.1.1.3 Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP107(2207J52207J500047660)ROUTE 27 FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID

From Nondweni into along P63-2,left into R48(P59-4) and proceed to Mondlo - Vryheid Road Crossing which is R17, turn left into R34 and proceed into and along East Street,left into Church Street and turn left into Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along forward route in reserve.

1) AOKNKZN011003 2) MW NCALA 7406195316080

3) 10 LOOPWEST CRESCENT, NEWLANDS WEST, DURBAN, 4037 NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0149092 Transfer of OL 6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

743 8 1111 4 7 7

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) KZNBRCDBN000858(2206LA21004R00049135)ROUTE 1 NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN
  From Newlands West/Westridge(Newlands West) to Durban to all the routes within the Newlands West area into
  Newlands West Drive rght into Inanda Road (M21) and along any of the following routes:
  i.Right into the N2 left into Umgeni Road, right into Alpine Road into Brickfield Road left into Ramsay Avenue, into Berea
  Road North into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street OR along Alice Street right
  into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Field Street and proceed to the Taxi stop on Field Street.
  (RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD)
  (RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD)
  ii.Right into the N2 left into Umgeni Road (M19)OR along Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Road, right into North Coast
  Road, into Umgeni Road, Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to the Taxi stop on Field
  Street OR proceed along Field street, left into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, right into Alice Street and proceed to
  Rank No.69 on Alice Street.
  (RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD)
- 7.1.1.2. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000950(2206LA21004R00049136)RETURN JOURNEY: DURBAN TO NEWLANDS:

(RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD)

iii. From Rank No.69 Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the N3, into the N2, left into the M19 off ramp. left into Inanda Road, left into Newlands West Drive OR Briardale Drive and continue along any of the Newlands West route to Newlands/Westridge.

ALTERNATIVE

iv. From the Taxi Stop on Field Sreet.along Field Street, left into Leopond Street, into Canongate Road, into the N3into the N2left into the M19 off ramp left into Inanda Road, left into Newlands west Drive OR Briardale Drive and continue along any of the Newlands West routes to Newlands/Westridge.

1.4. ALTERNATIVELY

FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO N3, INTO N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF - RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE.

OR

1.4.1. BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS WEST WESTRIDGE.

ALTERNATIVELY

1.5.FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD [INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), RIGHT INTO THE N2 OFF – RAMP OR

1.5.1.INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD AND PROCEED AS IN (1.3).

- 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) KZNBRCDBN1166(21004R21004R00050116)CONDITIONS:
  - 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
  - 2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING INANDA ROAD (M21), UNTIL REACHING DESTINATION TAXI RANK /TAXI STOP
  - 3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NEWLANDS WEST, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE.
  - 4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
  - 7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
  - 8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
- 1) AOKNKZN011004 2) NM BOPHELA 7107040718088
- 4) LKNKZN0117001 Transfer of OL
- 6)

3) P O BOX 949, VRYHEID, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3100 VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP00500(2207J52207J500048193)Route 0 CONDITIONS:
  - 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2.On the In Bound Trip Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving Vryheid, until reaching the Durban Station Taxi Rank.
  - ${\bf 3. On \ the \ return \ trip \ to \ Vryheid, \ no \ passengers \ may \ be \ set \ down \ until \ reaching \ Vryheid.}$
  - 4. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the board.
  - 5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operator on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 6. Rank Permits are required for all Ranks, in particular for: Durban, Johannesburg, Empangeni, Newcastle and Pongola.
  - 7. Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and Authorised Taxi Stops.
- 8. Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE OPERATING LICENCES.
- 7.1.1.2. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP505(2209R30209R300047992)ROUTE 16

CHARTER SERVICE:

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.

7.1.1.3. Vryheid (Origin), R33 (Dundee) (Via Point 1), Dundee (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP0608(2100M121004P10047700)Route 1 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, turn right into Church Street, continue along Church Street, join R34 becoming R33, into and along R33, turn right into Dundee Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

7.1.1.4. Vryheid (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0607(2100M12207J810047699)Route 2
- FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, turn left into P34/4, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank and return.

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, into Church Street, turn right into Emmet Street, join R33, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

7.1.1.5. Vryheid (Origin), N2 NATIONAL (Ngotshe NU) (Via Point 1), R69 (Ngotshe NU) (Via Point 2), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0606(2100M12100HB10047698)Route 3 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent, turn left into R69, continue along R69, pass Louwsburg, continue along R69 then turn left in N2 and proceed until reaching Pongola Taxi Rank, and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward.

7.1.1.6. Vryheid (Origin), OLD FORT (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), NEWMARKET (AK) (Via Point 2), BEREA (Warwick) (Via Point 3), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), UMGENI (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), N2 (Clare Hills) (Via Point 6), EAST (Essenwood) (Via Point 7), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP0605(2100M12206LS10047697)Route 4 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DURBAN From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank left into East Street into R34 and continue along R34, pass Melmoth joining R66, pass Eshowe, pass Gingindlovu till join N2 proceed along N2, pass Ballito then Continue along the coast then turn left into Umgeni Road and turn right into Leopard Street then join Berea Road, continue into New Market turn into Old Fort Road then turn left into Umgeni Road again into New Durban Station Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward journey

7.1.1.7. Vryheid (Origin), Empangeni (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0604(2100M121005B10047696)Route 5 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO EMPANGENI

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent, turn left into East Street into R34 and continue with the same road, pass Melmoth turn left to Nkwalini, continue the same Road and turn right into Empangeni Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as forward journey.

7.1.1.8. Vryheid (Origin), Mahlabathini (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0603(2100M12206YW10047695)Route 6 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI

From Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R34 continue with the same Road turn left into R66 and continue with R66, then turn right into Mahlabathini then proceed to Mashona Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as forward journey.

7.1.1.9. Vryheid (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0602(2100M12100F510047694)Route 7 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE

From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Church Street,into R33 turn right at Blood River, pass utrcht, then turn left into R23 then turn right and joining Allen Street, proceed into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as forward journey.

7.1.1.1 Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Nongoma (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0601(2207J52100FK10047693)Route 8 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R66, continue with the same Road, turn right into R618, pass Ngome Police Station then turn right into R66, proceed along R66into Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI O. A.

4) LKNKZN0113403 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

#### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -KZNBRCDBN0109(2206WA2202H110047518)ROUTE: 7

#### Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank either drive along Road No.P459 then join Road No.258 towards R102 northwards or drive along Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe and proceed along as detailed above in route 2 towards R102 at Empangeni R102 becomes Grantham Highway then turn right towards Fourth Avenue Circle then left and drive along Tanner Road then right into a drive-way which leads to Empangeni Taxi Rank A and finally left into a Long Distance Taxi Rank.

#### Reverse Route.

From Empangeni Taxi Rank join Tanner Road then turn left and drive into Fourth Avenue Circle and proceed along R102, use the same forward route to drive back to the starting point.

## 7.1.1.2. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0111(2206WA2207XJ10047520)Route 14

From Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank, turn right from Mandini robot, turn left into R102 (N2), turn right using Tanner Road to Empangeni Taxi Rank drop off and pick up at the rank, back to Mandini using the same route

7.1.1.3. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0103(2206WA22076I10047489)ROUTE:

#### Mandini Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/R34 becoming R66 which changes into King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into Ulundi Taxi Rank

From Ulundi Taxi Rank turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into King Dinizulu Highway becoming R66 then drive backwards along the same forward route.

## 7.1.1.4. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0105(2206WA22071T10047514) ROUTE: 2

## Mandini Taxi Rank to Eshowe Taxi Rank:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn left into Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe which also changes into Road No.P265, proceed along and turn left and join R102.Turn left and proceed along R66, turn left into Road No.P323 becoming John Ross Highway then right into Osborne Road and into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

## Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right into Road No.459 turn left into Road No. 258 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along as stated above to the final destination.

Drive along Road No.258 and turn left into N2 Free Way then left into R66 Eshowe direction and proceed along R66 then left turn into Kangela Road and left turn in to Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and left into Osborne Road then right into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank

### Reverse Route:

From Eshowe Taxi Rank turn left into Main Road then right into John Ross Highway becoming Road No.P323 and then drive backwards using the same forward route or from John Ross Highway proceed into Osborne Road, then right into Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and right into Kangela Road then right into R66 and drive backwards using the same forward

## 7.1.1.5. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Isithebe (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0106(2206WA2209QT00047515)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

University Park to Rekens/ Isithebe, Sundumbili to Isithebe Industrial Area.

From Mandini Taxi Rank drive along as detailed in route 2 above then at Isithebe turn left into Blue Street then go along

Green Street then drive along all the main streets such as Yellow Street , Brown Street, Orange Street and Red Street.

#### Reverse Route

From agreed upon pick-up points in Isithebe Industrial Area drive along all main streets back to the starting point using the same forward route.

7.1.1.6. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0113(2206WA1205GJ10047523)ROUTE: 9

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

#### Mandini Taxi Rank to Stanger Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outward routes as detailed in route 1 above then at an intersection of R102 and Blythedale Beach in Stanger turn right into Link Street and right again joining Balcomb Street then left into Stanger Taxi Rank.

#### Reverse Route.

From Stanger Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.

7.1.1.7. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0115(2206WA22074410047527)ROUTE: 8

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

Mandini Taxi Rank to Mkuze Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outwards routes as detailed in routes 8 & 9 above, then along R102 proceed along as stated in route 14 above and arrive at Mkuze Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.8. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0116(2206WA2206LS10047529) APPROVED ROUTES

MANDINI, SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 1

## Mandini Taxi Rank to Durban.

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed along an outward road from the rank then turn right into Road No.P459, drive along then turn left into Road No.258 then proceed onto an on ramp to R102, turn left southwards along R102.At Stanger turn left into Blythedale Beach drive along R74 and then join into N2 Freeway. Proceed along N2 Freeway and turn left at Umhlanga into M41 left into M4, then proceed towards the city centre along M4 and turn right into M17W Argyle Road then left into R102 Umgeni Road. Proceed along and turn right into Leopold Street then left Market Road and then join Williams Road. Turn right into Smith Street then right into Warwick Avenue. Right into Alice Street and then left into Albert Street and park on the right into the Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank.

### Alternative Route

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed as stated above in route 1.Along Road No.258 turn right into N2 Freeway drive along and at E.B. Cloete Junction turn left into N3 towards East then join Old Dutch Road becoming Alice Street then right into Market Road proceed along and drop off passengers at Berea Station then proceed along Williams Road and turn right into Smit Street and proceed as stated above to the final destination.

### Reverse Route:

From Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank either right into Umgeni Road turn right into Leopold Street and join Conongate Road then proceed straight into N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above or drive along Umgeni Road then proceed as stated in the forward route above.

7.1.1.9. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0101(2206WA2100DX10047487)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 3

Mandini Taxi Rank to Melmoth Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 Melmoth becoming Piet Retief Street turn right into Victoria Street and then turn left into Melmoth Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right into Victoria Street and left into Piet Retief Street becoming R66 proceed along

backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.

7.1.1.1 Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0107(2206WA2206W900047516)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 6

Mandini Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes mentioned in route 2 above then along Road No. 258 turn left and proceed along N2 Free Way. Drive along N2 and after passing KwaMsane Township turn right into Road No.P237/ R618 proceed along then turn left into Riverview Road and then right into Inyathi Road right again into Inkosi Mtubatuba Road then proceed straight to the taxi rank.

#### Reverse Route

From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank drive along Inkosi Mtubatuba Road the turn left into Inyathi Road and then drive backwards using the same forward route.

7.1.1.1 Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0108(2206WA2206W900047517)ROUTE: 5

Mandini Taxi Rank to Nongoma Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outwards routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66 becoming King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi which changes back to R66 after passing Ulundi, then in Nongoma still along the same route turn left into Nongoma Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn right into R66 then proceed straight to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 1) AOKNKZN011004 2) M MVUNDLA 7603305402087
- 4) LKNKZN0126603 Transfer of OL
- 6)

- 3) P O BOX 710, IZINGOLWENI, IZINGOLWENI, 4260 IZINGOLWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) KZNBRCDBN1104(21008S21008S00050736)ROUTE 8 IZINGOLWENI TO ORIBI FLATS

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn to N2-22 Oribi Flats and return along the same route.

7.1.1.2. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1036(21008S21008S00050719)ROUTE 6 - IZINGOLWENI TO MARGATE

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 and turn left to P732 and straight to Margate Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

7.1.1.3. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0904(21008S21008S00050709)ROUTE 5 - IZINGOLWENI TO HARDING

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22.Proceed along N2-22 into Harding Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.4. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN854(21008S21008S00050687)ROUTE 4 - IZINGOLWENI TO EDEN STORE

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 to Eden Store approved Taxi Rank. Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.5. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0840(21008S21004R10050684)ROUTE 3 - IZINGOLWENI TO DURBAN

From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, turn left into N2-22, and turn left into M4. Proceed along M4 to Durban

approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.6. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1216(21008S2100HE10050765)ROUTE 9 - IZINGOLWENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284, then turn left to N2-22 straight through to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank and return along the same route

- 7.1.1.7. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) KZNBRCDBN1239(21008S21008S00050775)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Harding, and Bizana, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Izingolweni until reaching the destination rank.
  - 3. On the return trip to Izingolweni, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
  - 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
  - 5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.8. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN0808(22064C2206LS10050681)ROUTE 2 IZINGOLWENI TO CHIBINI

From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni turn right into P284,into N2,turn left into P58, to Chibini Taxi Rank.Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.9. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1226(21008S21008S00050769)ROUTE 10 - IZINGOLWENI TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank, turn left to N2-22, turn right to D860 to Thonjeni / Mahlabathini and return along the same route

7.1.1.1 Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1236(21008S21008S00050773)ROUTE 11 - IZINGOLWENI TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22, turn right to D1084 to Thungwa Taxi Rank. Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0915(2209WC2209WC00050609)APPROVED ROUTES IZINGOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

#### ROUTE 1 - IZINGOLWENI TO GCILIMA BAMBULA

From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, into P284. Proceed along P284 into approved Taxi Rank Bambula Taxi Rank, turn left to P732 road to Gcilima Taxi Rank, offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 1) AOKNKZN011004 2) M MVUNDLA 7603305402087
- 3) P O BOX 710, IZINGOLWENI, IZINGOLWENI, 4260 IZINGOLWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0126592 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN0915(2209WC2209WC00050609)APPROVED ROUTES IZINGOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

#### ROUTE 1 - IZINGOLWENI TO GCILIMA BAMBULA

From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, into P284. Proceed along P284 into approved Taxi Rank Bambula Taxi Rank, turn left to P732 road to Gcilima Taxi Rank, offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.2. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0808(22064C2206LS10050681)ROUTE 2 – IZINGOLWENI TO CHIBINI

From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni turn right into P284,into N2,turn left into P58, to Chibini Taxi Rank.Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.3. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0840(21008S21004R10050684)ROUTE 3 - IZINGOLWENI TO DURBAN

From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, turn left into N2-22, and turn left into M4. Proceed along M4 to Durban approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.4. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN854(21008S21008S00050687)ROUTE 4 - IZINGOLWENI TO EDEN STORE

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 to Eden Store approved Taxi Rank. Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.5. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0904(21008S21008S00050709)ROUTE 5 - IZINGOLWENI TO HARDING

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22.Proceed along N2-22 into Harding Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.6. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1036(21008S21008S00050719)ROUTE 6 - IZINGOLWENI TO MARGATE

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 and turn left to P732 and straight to Margate Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

7.1.1.7. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1104(21008S21008S00050736)ROUTE 8 - IZINGOLWENI TO ORIBI FLATS

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn to N2-22 Oribi Flats and return along the same route.

7.1.1.8. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1216(21008S2100HE10050765)ROUTE 9 - IZINGOLWENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284, then turn left to N2-22 straight through to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank and return along the same route

7.1.1.9. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1226(21008S21008S00050769)ROUTE 10 – IZINGOLWENI TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank, turn left to N2-22, turn right to D860 to Thonjeni / Mahlabathini and return along the same route

7.1.1.1 Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1236(21008S21008S00050773)ROUTE 11 - IZINGOLWENI TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22, turn right to D1084 to Thungwa Taxi Rank. Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) KZNBRCDBN1239(21008S21008S00050775)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Harding, and Bizana, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Izingolweni until reaching the destination rank.
  - 3. On the return trip to Izingolweni, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
  - 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
  - 5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 1) AOKNKZN011004 2) M MVUNDLA 7603305402087 20
- IZINGOLWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

  5) 1 x 13 (Septing)

3) POBOX 710, IZINGOLWENI, IZINGOLWENI, 4260

4) LKNKZN0126721 Transfer of OL 6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0808(22064C2206LS10050681)ROUTE 2 – IZINGOLWENI TO CHIBINI

From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni turn right into P284,into N2,turn left into P58, to Chibini Taxi Rank.Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.2. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0840(21008S21004R10050684)ROUTE 3 - IZINGOLWENI TO DURBAN

From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, turn left into N2-22, and turn left into M4. Proceed along M4 to Durban

approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.3. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN854(21008S21008S00050687)ROUTE 4 - IZINGOLWENI TO EDEN STORE

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 to Eden Store approved Taxi Rank. Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.4. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0904(21008S21008S00050709)ROUTE 5 - IZINGOLWENI TO HARDING

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22.Proceed along N2-22 into Harding Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.5. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1036(21008S21008S00050719)ROUTE 6 - IZINGOLWENI TO MARGATE

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 and turn left to P732 and straight to Margate Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

7.1.1.6. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1104(21008S21008S00050736)ROUTE 8 - IZINGOLWENI TO ORIBI FLATS

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn to N2-22 Oribi Flats and return along the same route.

7.1.1.7. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1216(21008S2100HE10050765)ROUTE 9 - IZINGOLWENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284, then turn left to N2-22 straight through to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank and return along the same route

7.1.1.8. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1226(21008S21008S00050769)ROUTE 10 - IZINGOLWENI TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank, turn left to N2-22, turn right to D860 to Thonjeni / Mahlabathini and return along the same route

7.1.1.9. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1236(21008S21008S00050773)ROUTE 11 - IZINGOLWENI TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22, turn right to D1084 to Thungwa Taxi Rank. Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) KZNBRCDBN1239(21008S21008S00050775)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Harding, and Bizana, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Izingolweni until reaching the destination rank.
  - 3. On the return trip to Izingolweni, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
  - 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
  - 5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

- 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.1 Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN0915(2209WC2209WC00050609)APPROVED ROUTES IZINGOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

## ROUTE 1 - IZINGOLWENI TO GCILIMA BAMBULA

From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, into P284. Proceed along P284 into approved Taxi Rank Bambula Taxi Rank, turn left to P732 road to Gcilima Taxi Rank, offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 1) AOKNKZN011004 2) MS SIBISI 6604225439085
- 3) SUITE 32, UMNGENI 273 ROAD, DURBAN, 4001 MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS. ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0110307 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP000600(2206YH2206YH00051917)ROUTE 0 CHARTER SERVICE FROM MAHLABATHINI ULUNDI TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN KZN PROVINCE ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS.
- 7.1.1.2. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP000500(2206YH2206YH00051916)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.3. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000450(2206YH2207XJ10051905)ROUTE 1. ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34 and turn into Biyela Street to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and loading, rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Taxi Rank load and off-load. Return to

Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.4. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000460(2206YH2206Y410051906)ROUTE 2.

#### **ULUNDI TO MELMOTH**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34, turn left to Melmoth, turn left into Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.5. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000470(2206YH2207J510051907)ROUTE 3.

## **ULUNDI TO VRYHEID**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66). Turn left into R34 and proceed along the road into Vryheid and join Church Street into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Proceed to Stretch Crescent Street direct to the Railway Station Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.6. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000480(2206YH22076I10051908)ROUTE 4.

### **ULUNDI TO NONGOMA**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway, turn right into R66 and proceed to Nongoma, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.7. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000490(2206YH21004R10051909)ROUTE 5. ULUNDI TO DURBAN

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed left along R66 until joining Dokodweni Ram Plaza straight into N3. Proceed along N3 until Durban, turn left into Alice Street and off-load and turn right Umngeni Road (R102) and turn right into Osborne Taxi Rank (Durban Station) off-load and load, proceed with Stamfort Hill Road and turn right into Argyle Street (M4) North Coast, turn left into Umhlanga Ridge into N2 North or proceed with M4 North and join N2 North at Ballito junction. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.8. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000410(2206YH2209QU10051910)ROUTE 6.

## **ULUNDI TO MANDINI**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed until joining R102 and turn right passing Gingindlovu, turn right into Mandini Road and proceed to Mandini Plaza Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.9. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000420(2206YH11008Z10051912)ROUTE 7.

## **ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South, proceed and join R34 North, join N11 North to R23 passing Volkrust and join N3 North and turn left into Vosloorus Taxi Rank, offload and rejoin N3 North. Join M1 North into M2 East turning into Rissik Street proceed and turn right into DeVilliers Street and turn left into Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.1 Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP000440(2206YH2207EP10051913)ROUTE 8. ULUNDI TO NKANDLA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 North. Turn left into Nkandla Road and proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.1 Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0004550(2206YH2206YH00051915)ROUTE 9.

ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 to Babanango, off-load at Babanango Taxi Rank. Proceed along R68 to Nquthu Taxi Rank, off-load and laod. Return back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

1) AOKNKZN011004 2) BR NDLOVU 6108215649083

3) P.O. BOX 3821, LADYSMITH, LADYSMITH, 3370 KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0149627 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

4) LKNKZNO149627 Transfer of OL 6)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Driefontein (Emnambithi Rural) (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY0755(2202DG2100BF00051104)6.DRIEFONTEIN TO LADYSMITH / ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK

#### Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mathondwane Taxi Rank to Station point in Ngogo through Driefontein Road D837, from Ngogo along Driefontein Road, D837, turn off Ranjiesvlakte, load and off load, along Driefontein Road D837 Gudlintabn turn off load and offload along Driefontein Road, turn left into Watershed and Baldaskraal, load and off load and back to Driefontein Road D837, along Driefontein Road D837, into Doornhoek, turn off load and off load along DRiefontein Road D837 Mtateni, turn off, load and off load, along Driefontein Road, D837 Ntshalinsthali, turn off, load and off load, along Driefontein Road, D837, turn into Newcastle Road N11, turn left into Thompson Road, along Thompson Road into Illing Road, off load and turn right into Alfred Street, turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyell Street and turn left into Lyell Street Taxi Rank. Alternatively from Alfred Street turn left into Murchison Street, turn left into King Street, turn left into Lyell Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank, and back to Illing Road.

## Outbound:

From Illing Road Taxi rank turn left into Illing Road, turn right into Alfred Street along Alfred Street turn right into Newcastle road, alternatively from Illing Road Taxi Rank turn right into Illing Road into Thompson Road, turn right into Newcastle Road N11, turn left into Driefontein D837 Road along Driefontein Road into Ntshalintshali turn off anld losd and loffload into Mtatoni turn off load and offload, along Drelefontein road D837 to Doornhoek turn off load and offload, along Driefontein Road turn right into Watershed and Baldaskraal load and offload back to Driefontein Road, turn right into Driefontein Road and turn off to Gudlintaba load and offload, Drieforntein Road, Ranjiesvlakte turn off loand and offload into Ngogo back to Mathondwane Taxi Rank as per forward route.

- 7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
  - 3. On the return trip to KKlipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
  - 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
  - 5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

- 6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 1) AOKNKZN011004 2) R LALTHA 6902165176083
- 4) LKNKZN0114488 Transfer of OL
- 6)

- P.O BOX 416, LUXMI, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3207 NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) KZNBRCPMB01022(22068T22068T00053112)CHARTER SERVICE: FROM NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) KZNBRCPMB02019(22068T22068T00053110)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) KZNBRCPMB01247(22068T22068T00053102)1. NORTHDALE NO.1 DUNVERIA

INBOUND

From (Origin): Bombay / Regina Terminus – in Bombay (KPR0004) To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No- Church (KPC0001)

ROUTE

Bombay, Regina, Springvale, Bombay, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambahtha (Greytown), Church.

OUTBOUND

From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No. off Church KPC0001) To (Destination): Bombay / Regina Terminus – in Bombay (KPC0001)

#### ROUTE

Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bombay, Springvale, Regina, Bombay.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTING

## OUTBOUND

A Church, Greytown, Old Greytown, Bombay, Springvale, Regina, Bombay.

#### RESTRICTIONS

Only off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Orhrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along thissection of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.

## Secondary Routes:

Secondary Routes:

Allandale : Khan – Old Greytown Amod : Karachi – Old Greytown

Arthur

Baijoo: Allandale - Naidoo

Bombay: Bombay/Regina Terminus - Springvale

Boshoff: Church -Loop

Butterfly

Deccan: Dehli - Old Greytown

Dehli

East: Church - Loop

Failsworth

Ginger: Old Greytown - Manchester

Karachi

Khan: Allandale \_ Old Greytown

Kitty Boyd

Longmarket : East - Murphy

Loop: Boshop -East

Manchester Manning : B

Manning: Boshop - Ohrtman

Mattison

Naidoo : Khan – Old Greytown Ohrthmann : Greytown – Manning Ottos Bluff : Greytown – Royston Pastoral : Bomay – Bombay Rosedale

Royston : Manning Rosedale Sirkhod : Kitty Boyd – Old Greytown Trichy : Karachi –Old Greytown Road

Verdic

- 1) AOKNKZN011005 2) D GOVENDER 8201190102083 03
- 4) LKNKZN0149213 Transfer of OL
- 6)

- 3) 59 LOTUS DRIVE, ROSENEATH, UMKOMAAS, 4170 VULAMEHLO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Amahlongwa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Scottburgh (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030049(2206SP2206SH10055299)ROUTE: 9

AMAHLONGWA TO SCOTTBURGH

Form pick-up points in Amahlongwa Rural Area along all unmarked roads which lead to the main road number P197/3 turn left into Road Number P188 becoming R102 Scottburgh direction then follow thr route as atated in route 12 above to both destination points

#### REVERSE ROUTE:

Same as the reverse route in 12 above, then along road Number P197/ 3 drive back to all pick-up points using the same forward routes whicj were use in 12 above.

7.1.1.2. Umkomaas (Umkomaas) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030040(2206SW21004R00055270)ROUTE1.UMKOMAAS TO DURBAN

From the Taxi Rank in Umkomaas drive along Patterson Street becoming Harvey Road turn left into Moodie Street then continue and turn right into R102 from Scottburgh, and proceed straight along R102 North passing Ilfracombe, and either turn left into P491 which leads to N2 Freeway towards. North or alternatively, for the purposes of setting down passengers en route continue along R102. Turn turn left into R603 (Kingsway/Winklespruit) and right into N2 on ramp proceed along N2 Freeway then left into Seadoone Road Doonside off ramp after setting down passengers at a designated area drive back to N2 Freeway Northwads. Turn left into Adams Road off ramp and left into Lewis Drive then left again into Adams Road in Amanzimtoti. Turn right into Kingsway R102 and left into Adams Road and then drive back into N2 Freeway. Alternatively, turn left into Moss Kolnic Drive, right into R102 Kingsway and then proceed along R102 passing Kingsway Hispital. Left into Heather Road and left again into Dickens Road then right into N2 Freeway Northwards and continued driving along the Freeway. On arrivals Prospecton turn left into Joyner Road becoming Jeffels Road and proceed along then turn right into Wilcox Road M35 and then turn right into Prospecton Road then left into N2 Freeway Northwards and proceed along towards Durban. Or alternatively turn left into Prospecton Road and right into Old main Road and right into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive. Turn right into M30 then join R102 South Coast Road towards Merebank then Durban. Alternatevely, from Old Main Road in Isipingo Area turn right into Rana Road then then left into R102 towards Durban. Proceed long and join M4 Inkosi Albert Luthuli and continue driving along M4, or turn left into an off ramp near Clairwood Horse Race Course and proceed along Himalayas Road then turn right into R102 South Coast Road then carry on along R102 South Coast Road. Alternatively, turn right into Quality street in Jacobs either turn left into M4 Inkosi Albert or preceed along Quality Street then turn left into Balfor Road becoming Jacobs Road then right into M4 on ramp and drive along towards Durban. Along South Coast Road R102 either:

- (a) turn left into M7 / Edwin Swales drive then right into R102 Umbilo direction and proceed along R102N becoming Umbilo Road and finally turn right into Berea and join west Street.
- (b) or proceed and join Wisley Road towards Maydon Warf then join Mydon Road and turn left into M11 / Moore Road then right into Warwick Avenue and right again into West Street.
- (c) Left into M7 right on M5 towards

Umbilo direction,again into Umbilo Road becoming then drive forward as as stated in paragraph (a) above...

Along Umbilo Road toward Durban preceed straight as stated above in paragraph (a) above or alternatively, turn right into Gale Street and then right into Brook Street and proceed straight into Rank Number 68A in Durban.

## **REVERSE ROUTE**

From rank number 68A in Durban drive along Brook Street, turn left into Theater Lane then left again into West Street right into Broad Street either proceed straight along Broad Street and turn right into Victoria Embankment then left intoM4 South or turn right into Smith Street then left into M4 South. Drive along M4 Freeway becoming N2 then turn left into R603 (R102) Kingsway/ Winkelspruit then right into R102 Umkomaas direction and proceed along R102 passing Umgababa and then Ilfacombe in Umkomaas turn left into Moodie Street then drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above to starting point in Umkomaas.

7.1.1.3. Umkomaas (Umkomaas) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030041(2206SW2206LS00055277)ROUTE : 2 DUDUDU TO DURBAN

From Dududu Taxi Rank pick-up passengers from all main such as D1112 and other unmarked roads, then drive along Road Number P77 becoming P77/0 which becomes P197/3 turn right into Road Number P78 then left into N2 Freeway towards North and drive along as stated in Route1 above. Alternatively, along P197/3 turn right into P188 then left into N2 Freeway North and proceed as stated in route 1 above.

## REVERSE ROUTE:

From number 68A in Durban drive backwards as stated above route 1 then along N2 Freeway either turn right into Road Number P188 or take an off ramp at Umkomaas and join Road Number P78 towards the left then drive back to the starting point using the same forward route.

7.1.1.4. Umkomaas (Umkomaas) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030051(2206SW2209WC00055311)ROUTE: 11

## UMKOMAAS TO UMGABABA

From the taxi in Umkomaas drive along Patterson Street becoming Harvey Street then turn left into Moodie Street and right into R102 from Scottburgh, continued along passing Ilfracombe then arrive at Umgababa.

## REVERSE ROUTE:

From a taxi rank in Umgababa join R102 then drive along back to the starting point.

7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030057(2206LS2206LS00055321)ROUTE 00

CHARTER SERVICE

From Vulamehlo Taxi rank to point within the KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

- 7.1.1.6. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN0030056(2206LS2206LS00055320)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.7. Mkhunya (Vulamehlo Rural) (Origin), Umzinto NU (Vulamehlo Rural) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN0030052(22067422066O00055312)ROUTE: 12

## MKHUNYA TO UMZINTO

From all pick-up points as stated in route 3 above along all marked and unmarked roards which appear in 3 above proceed along P197/ 3 turn back at Amandawe Juction corner of P197/ 3 and P188 then proceed along along P197/ 3 towards using the same route as stated in route 5 above until arriving at a destination point.

## REVERSE ROUTE

From the taxi rank in Umzinto drive backwards as stated in route 5 then proceed along to all the pick-up points which appear in route 3 above.

7.1.1.8. Mkhunya (Vulamehlo Rural) (Origin), Umzinto NU (Vulamehlo Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0030053(22067422066O00055313)ROUTE:13

## JONNY TO UMZINTO

From all pick-up points as stated in route 4 above along all marked and unmarked roads which appear in 4 above proceed along P197/ 3 then foolow the route to the destination points as it appears above in route16.

## REVERSE ROUTE

Use the same reverse route as it appears in route 5 then proceed along to all the pick-up points which appear in route 4 above.

7.1.1.9. Umzinto NU (Vulamehlo Rural) (Origin), Umkomaas (Umkomaas) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030054(22066O2206SW10055314)ROUTE: 14

## UMZINTO TO UMKOMAAS

NB On forward leg no passengers to be pickd up between KwaSibiya & Umkomaas and on return leg no passengers to be drooped off Between Umkomaas and KwaSibiya.

From Umzinto Taxi Rank turn right into Road Number P197/ 3 pass Amandawe Junction and proceed onto Amahlongwa Area still tavelling along the same road, turn right into road Number P78. Continued along and pass Craigieburn and on arrival at Umkomaas P78 becomes Maclean Street then turn right into Robinson Street and then left into Bisset Strret and park in the taxi rank at the corner of Patterson Street and Bisset Street.

## REVERSE ROUTE:

From the rank in Umkomaas proceed along Patterson Street becoming Maclean Street then join road Number P78 and drive backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.

7.1.1.1 Mkhunya (Vulamehlo Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030042(22067421004R10055280)ROUTE: 3

## MKHUNYA RURAL AREA TO DURBAN

From pick-up points in settlements such as Vishavisha, Moshana, Chibini Taxi Rank etc and drive along marked and unmarked roads such as D965, D970, D1101,etc proceed along into Rad Number P77 then drive along as stated in route 2 above to the destination point.

## **REVERSE ROUTE:**

From rank number 68A in Durban drive backwards as stated in the reverse route2 abouve then proceed back to the different pick0up points mentioned to the destination points.

7.1.1.1 Mkhunya (Vulamehlo Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030043(2206742206LS10055286)ROUTE: 4

## JONNY RURAL AREA TO DURBAN

From pick-up points in marked and unmarked roads such as D971, D972, Two Sticks Road, etc.and proceed along Road Number P77 and drive along as stated in route 2 above to the destination points.

## **REVERSE ROUTE:**

From pick-up number 68A in Durban drive backwards as stated in the reverse route 2 above then follow the direction as given in route 4 back to all the pick-up points.

7.1.1.1 Mkhunya (Vulamehlo Rural) (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030044(22067422066V10055288)ROUTE:5

## TSHEKOMBE DUDUDU TO UMZINTO

From pick-up points in settlements such as Esikebheni, Qiko, Lembe, Mandlakapheli, etc then travel along marked and unmarked roads such as D1109, D1068, D1069, etc proceed along Road Number P77 and pick-up passengers at Emsahweni Taxi Rankthen drive along Road Number P77?0 and join Road Number P197/3 which leads to Amandawe Juction Taxi Rank at the corner pf P197/3 and P188 then set down passengers of derparting to Umzinto. Drive along P197 /3 becoming Main Road in Umzinto and turn right into Road Number R16 and drive back using Main Road and then right into the Taxi Rank in Umzinto.

## REVERSE ROUTE:

From Umzinto Taxi Rank turn right into Main Road becoming Road Number P197 /3 then drive backwards using the same forward route.

7.1.1.1 Mkhunya (Vulamehlo Rural) (Origin), Umkomaas (Umkomaas) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030045(2206742206SW10055290)ROUTE: 6

## VULINDLELA RURAL AREA TO UMKOMAAS

From pick-up points in all settlements in Vulindlela Area and travel along marked and unmarked roads such as D963, D152, D736, etc then proceed along Crowder Main Road and / or D1112 towards Dududu pick-up passengers at Tshenkombe Area and Emsahweni Taxi Rank then drive backwards along the same roads. From Crowder Main Road rutn right into Road Number P197 /3 then left into road NumberP78 and proceed straight then right into Robinson Street and left into Bisset Street then park at a corner of Patterson Street and Bisset Street in Umkoaas Taxi Rank

## REVERSE ROUTE:

From Umkomaaa Taxi Rank join Patterson Street becoming Maclean Street and then proceed along joining Road number P78 either turn right into Calendula Avenue then proceed along or proceed along Road Number P78 and turn right into P197/3 then join Crowder Main Road and drive backwards using the same forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Amandawe (Scottburgh Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0030047(2206SL2206LS10055295)ROUTE: 7

AMANDAWE TO DURBAN

From Amandawe Juction taxi Rank proceed along R102 / P188 turn left into N2 Freeway towards North and drove along as stated above in route 1

Alternatively:

From Amandawe Junction Taxi Rank proceed along Road Number P197 / 3 turn right into Road Number P78 then left into N2 Freeway North and then proceed as stated in route 1

Alternatively

Drom Amandawe Juction Taxi Rank proceed along Road Nmber P197/ 3 drive straight and after passing SAPPI then Magabheni and turn right and join N2 Freway.North.

7.1.1.1 Amandawe (Scottburgh Rural) (Origin), Scottburgh (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030048(2206SL2206SH00055297)ROUTE: 8

## AMANDAWE TO SCOTTBURGH

From Amandawe Juction Taxi Rank proceed along R102/ P188 turn right into R102 Scottburgh direction then left Airth Street then park in thr taxi rank inScottburgh.

## **REVERSE ROUTE:**

For purpose of setting down passengers whose destination points is Park Ryne, proceed along Airth Street towards Scott Street traffic circle then drive back into Airth Street and drive straight then turn left into R102 and follow the same forwars route in reverse, as stated above in 12. the direction will lead back to the starting point in Amandawe Junction. To Park Ryne, proceed left along R102 and drive straight into Park Ryne Taxi Rank on the left hand side. After setting down passengers using the road R102 to the starting point.

7.1.1.1 Amandawe (Scottburgh Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030050(2206SL2206LS10055308)ROUTE: 10

## AMANDAWE TO DURBAN

From amandawe Juction Taxi Rank proceed along P188 becoming R102 Scottsburgh direction turn left into R102 Umkomaas proceed along R102 passing Ilfracombe then drive to the destination points using the same forward route in 1 above.

## Alternatively:

From Amandawe Juction taxi Rank proceed along P197/ 3 turn right into P78 then left into N2 Freeway North and drive along as stated above in route 1 carry on with P78 becoming Maclean Street then turn right into Patterson Street becoming Harvey Street. Turn left into Moodie Street the right into R102 from Scottburgh. After passing Ilfracombe then Umgababa continued along and follow the same forward route in 1 above.

#### REVERSE ROUTE

From rank number 68A in Durban follow the reverse route as stated in 1 above then along N2 Freeway either take an off ramp at Umkomaas and join P78 then drive backwards using the same forward route in reverse to the starting point or turn left into R102 Scottburgh then right into P188 and drive back to the starting point,

7.1.1.1 Scottburgh (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030055(2206SH2209WC10055319)ROUTE: 15

## SCOTTBURGH TO ISIPINGO

From Scottburgh Taxi Rank proceed along Airth Street then turn right into R102 from Park Ryne continue along passing Umkomaas then Ilfracombe and continued along R102 using the same forward route in 1 or alternatively, along on R102 Park Ryne turn left into R102 Scottburgh becoming P188 Drive straight and turn right into Road Number P197/ 3 passing Amahlongwa Area then turn right into P78 and left into N2 Freeway North towards Amanzimtoti then follow the same direction as in route 1 above. Along N2 Freeway turn left into Joyner Road (Prospecton West) right into Wilcox Road M35 left into Prospecton Road and left again into Old Main Road then right into Alexander Road then proceed straight to the Taxi Rank on the left hand side.

## **REVERSE ROUTE:**

From Isipingo Taxi Rank proceed onto Alexander Avenue and left into Thomas Avenue then right into Inwabi Road and turn left into Old Main Road and then right into Procpecton Road and drive back to the starting point using the same forward route in reverse.

1) AOKNKZN011005 2) PE ZONDO 4212130333088 33 3) P O BOX 2723, EMONDLO, EMONDLO, 3105 MONDLO & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0144579 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0000411(2207l02206LS10052177)ROUTE 2. MONDI O TO DURBAN

Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass

Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwalini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route

7.1.1.2. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP0000412(2207I02207BP10052178)ROUTE 3.

MONDLO TO DUNDEE

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbbi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers

7.1.1.3. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -

KZNBRČEMP0000413(2207I02207J500052179)ROUTE 4.

MONDLO TO VRYHEID

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emnet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes

7.1.1.4. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP0000414(2207l02202BQ10052180)ROUTE 5.

MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411, right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.

7.1.1.5. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP0000415(2207l02207GY10052181)ROUTE 6.

MONDLO TO NQUTU

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route

7.1.1.6. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP0000416(2207I02207I000052182)ROUTE 7.

MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route

7.1.1.7. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP0000418(2207I02207J500052184)ROUTE 9.

MONDLO TO MHLONĜO FARM

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes

7.1.1.8. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP0000419(2207I02207J500052185)ROUTE 10.

MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station to P258, pass Grace, right P54, left to Blood River Taxi Rank, off load and pick up passengers, return back to Mondlo Taxi Rank the same route

7.1.1.9. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0000511(2207l02206YH10052187)ROTE

MONDLO TO ULUNDI

Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, right to R34, left to R68 to Ulundi Taxi Rank,off load passengers,and return.

7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0000514(2207I02207I000052188)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
- 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major
- 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -KZNBRCEMP0000515(2207l02207l000052189)Route 00 CHARTER SERVICE

FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

1) AOKNKZN011005 2) DA MAHLAMBI 5710190547082

3) P.O. BOX 2115, 24472 ZONE 6, DIEPKLOOF, 1864 KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN019461 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -KZNBRCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
  - 3. On the return trip to KKlipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
  - 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
  - Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

- The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0517(2202DH2202DH00051078)5.JONONOSKOP TO LADYSMITH / ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK

#### Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rankin Jononoskop Hall Taxi Rank, proceed with Jonono Road, turn right into Newcastle N11, Elandslaagte, turn load and off load passengers, along Newcastle Road N11, to Matiwane Station, turn off, load and off load passengers, along Newcastle Road N11, Endakane turn off, load and off load passengers along Newcastle Road N11, turn left into Thompson Road, into Illing Road, load and off load, turn right into Alfred Street, turn left into Crawshaw Road, along Crawshaw Road into Lyell Street, turn left into Lyell Street Taxi Rank, and back to Illing Road Taxi Rank, as per forward route

### Outbound:

From Illing Road Taxi Rank, turn left into Illing Road, turn righth into Alfred Street, along Alfred Street, turn right into Newcastle Road, N11 OR from Illing Road Taxi Rank, turn into Illing Road, into Thompson Road, turn right into Newcastle, along Newcastle Road, N11 Endakane, turn off, load and off load proceed with Newcastle Road N11, Matiwane Station, turn off, load and off load along Newcastle Road, Elandslaagte turn off, load and off load turn left into Jononoskop Road into Jononoskop Hall Approved Taxi Rank

- 1) AOKNKZN011005 2) C MKHUNGWA 5201260413082
  - 77
- 4) LKNKZN0124287 Transfer of OL
- 6)

- 3) P O BOX 315, BOTHAS HILL, PINETOWN, 3660 QADI-NYUSWA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
- Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), ALEXANDRA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MOSS (Westmead) (Via Point 3), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 5), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 6), KYALAMI (Stockville) (Via Point 7), SUZUKA (Stockville) (Via Point 8), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 9), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 10), RICHMOND (New Germany) (Via Point 11), M13 JAN SMUTS (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), INANDA (Hillcrest) (Via Point 13), ASSAGAY (Bothas Hill) (Via Point 14), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 15), Durban Metro (Destination) KZNBRCDBN500(21004R21004R00047933)ROUTE 1 NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shoppping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.

## ALTERNATE:

- 1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.
- 1 2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Raod, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

## CONDITIONS:

- 1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.
- 2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.
- 3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.
- 1) AOKNKZN011005 2) BT GUMEDE 7704215278086
- 4) LKNKZN0121037 Transfer of OL

6)

- 3) P O BOX 23553, KWADLANGEZWA, EMPANGENI, 3886 DLANGEZWA / PORT DUNFORD T. O. A
- 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP002237(2207W32207XJ00053113)APPROVED ROUTES DLANGEZWA PORT DUNFORD TAXI ASSOCIATION
  - 1. CHIBINI TO EMPANGENI:

FROM CHIBINI TO N2 R102 ROAD VIA CALUZA ROAD P518 ZULULAND UNIVERSITY STRAIGHT TO ESIKHAWINI CROSS R102 TO EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT TO ZULMET CENTRE AT B. RANK.
VIA TANNER ROAD TO MAIN ROAD EMPANGENI TOWN. TURN RIGHT MAXWELL STREET AND TURN LEFT BYRNE STREET TO LOT 63 RANK AND RETURN TO CHIBINI.

- 7.1.1.2. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP0324(2207W32207W300053122)5. FROM VULINDLELA TO N2 R102 TO MTHUNZINI P537 ROAD STRAIGHT TO RANK AT MTHUNZINI VIA AND BACK TO VULINDLELA LOCATION.
- 7.1.1.3. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP0256(2207W32207W300053117)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.4. Port Durnford Forest (uMhlathuze Rural) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP00253(2207YK2207XJ00053116)4. PORT DUNFORD TO EMPANGENI: FROM PORTDUNFORD P535 ROAD VIA N3 R102 PICKING UP TO EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT ZULMET CENTRE AT B. RANK. GO TO TANNER ROAD TO MAIN ROAD EMPANGENI TOWN. TURN RIGHT MAXWELL STREET AND TURN LEFT BYRNE STREET AND RETURN TO PORT DUNFORD. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON RETURN LEG AT M2 RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG AT N2
- 7.1.1.5. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP00251(2207XJ2207XJ00053115)3. MANZAMNYAMA TO EMPANGENI:
  FROM MANZAMYAMA P525 ROAD VIA VULINDLELA N2 R102 VIA CHIBINI TO N2 R102 STRAIGHT TO EMPANGENI
  TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD TURN RIGHT ZULMET CENTRE AT B. RANK AND GO TO EMPANGENI MAIN
  ROAD, TURN RIGHT MAXWELL STREET AND TURN LEFT BYRENE STREET TO LOT 63 RANK AND RETURN TO
  MANZAMYAMA.
- 7.1.1.6. Richards Bay Taxi Rank (Origin), Empangeni Rail (Destination) KZNBRCEMP0020245(20019B20017I00053114)2.

  GREEN TO EMPANGENI:

  FROM GREEN P525 ROAD VIA HLANGENYUKE MANZAMYAMA P525 ROAD VIA CHIBINI TO N2 R102 STRAIGHT
  TO EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT ZULMET CENTRE AT B. RANK AND GO TO EMPANGENI TOWN, MAIN ROAD TURN
  RIGHT MAXWELL STREET AND TURN LEFT BRYNE STREET TO LOT 63 RANK AND RETURN TO GREEN.

- 1) AOKNKZN011006 2) LF MIYA 7602285305088
- 4) LKNKZN0125639 Replacement of Vehicle
- 6)

- 3) P O BOX 13479, KWANDENGEZI, KWANDENGEZI, 3607 KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) KZNBRCDBN115599(2206LS21004R00050115)CONDITIONS:
  - 1. Passengers may be picked up and /or set down only at designated taxi ranks or stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Higginson Highway or the N3, until reaching the Cannongate Taxi Rank.
  - 3. On the return trip to Kwandengezi, no passengers may be set down until reaching Old Richmond Road (route 2.1.) or Richmond Road (route 2.2).
  - 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.
  - 5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section \*\* (2)(b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 7.1.1.2. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), PRADEEP (Nagina) (Via Point 1), LAUTH (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), CHESTNUT (Nagina) (Via Point 3), RECREATION (Nagina) (Via Point 4), GREYVILLEA (Dassenhoek Acorn) (Via Point 5), OLEANDER (Dassenhoek Acorn) (Via Point 6), ACORN (Dassenhoek Acorn) (Via Point 7), ESCOM (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 9), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 12), OLD RICHMOND (Nagina) (Via Point 13), TOM-TOM (Kwa-Ndengezi) (Via Point 14), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN00450(2206RK2206RK00048105)1. KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN
  - 1.1 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into Westmead and back into Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.
  - 1.2 Kwandengezi to New Germany and return: From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road, turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, into Crompton Street, into Shepstone Road (M32), into Eston Road and proceed to the Anderson Street Taxi Rank along Crompton Street, Lauth Road, Glenugie Road, Old Main Road into Anderson Street and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.
- 7.1.1.3. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), ALICE (Warwick) (Via Point 7), UMBILO (Umbilo) (Via Point 8), SOUTH COAST (Mobeni) (Via Point 9), GRIMSBY (Mobeni) (Via Point 10), OLD RICHMOND (Nagina) (Via Point 11), Durban Metro (Destination) KZNBRCDBN00451(2206RK21004R00048106)2. KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN AND RETURN.
  - 2.1 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Main Road, into the M1 which bebomces Higginson Highway in an Easterly direction and proceed into Grimsby Road, into South Coast Road, into M7, into Umbilo Road, into Warwick Avenue, into Alice Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same rooute in the opposite direction.
  - 2.2 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road to the on-ramp to the N3, turn right onto the N3 and proceed along the Western Freeway (East) into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, into Soldiers' Way, right into Queen Street, into

Pine Street, into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.

1) AOKNKZN011006 2) C DLAMINI 8407090224089

3) 16 ECHO ROAD, MANOR, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 CITY TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0112985 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -KZNBRCPMB9114(22068T22068T00053100)CHARTER SERVICE From City Taxi Association to points within the province of KwaZulu-Natal only. No picking up or setting down of

7.1.1.2. Retief Street Taxi Rank(Pietermaritzburg) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB09(2001A721004R10047275)ROUTE DURBAN

INBOUND (FORWARD)

passengers en route.

FROM (ORÌGIN): RETIÉF STREET RANK NO.3-CHURCH STREET TO PIETERMARITZ (KPC0038) VIA: RETIEF, PRINCE, GEORGE, GARFIEL, CHURCH, RETIEF, PRINCE ALFRED, ECHO, OHRTMANN, N3 TO (DESTINATION): DURBAN

OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (ORIGIN): DURBAN VIA: N3, CHURCH, RETIEF

TO (DESTINATION): RETIRF STREET RANK NO.3-CHURCH TO PIETERMARITZ (KPX0038)

1) AOKNKZN011006 2) M MASUKU 6001255747083 34 3) P.O BOX 16682, OSSIZWENI, KWAZULU NATAL, 2940 MASIHAMBISANE BARA BUFFALO FLATS T.A.

4) LKNKZN0117471 Replacement of Vehicle

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mdakane (Dannhauser) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000005260(220BG82202BQ10192394)ROUTE 8

MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE

From Mdakane Taxi Rank join Road P272, Annadale Mine, Rooi Point Farm, Sharpstone Lake, Kalvlakte, Mbabane, Emoyeni, ntendeka, Haalboom, join P296 Nine Miles join P283, Cavan Farm, KwaMathukuza join N11 via Emmasotsheni enter Allen St, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank and return. Restriction – no restriction to and from. Offloading and loading at all points

7.1.1.2. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCLDY000123(2202BQ2202DH10189188)ROUTE 1

NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH

From Newcastle approved taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street, Turn left at Kirkland Street, Turn right enter Allen Street Turn right to N11 join Crawchaw Street, Turn left enter Ladysmith approved Taxi Rank Return with the same route to Newcastle.

7.1.1.3. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -

KZNBRCLDY000124(2202BQ2100H310189189)ROUTE 2

NEWCASTLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, Turn left to Kirkland Street, Turn right enter Allen Street, Turn left to N11, Turn left to Helpmekkar Road, Turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, Turn right to peters Road Turn right to Colenso Road, Road Turn right to N3, Turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.

7.1.1.4. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), QWA QWA (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY000124130(2202BQ7100OU10189198)ROUTE 3

NEWCASTLE TO QWAQWA

From Newcstle approved Taxi Rank, proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, Turn left to Kirkland Street,

Turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, Turn right to N11 pass ladysmith into N3 drop off Harrismith and straight, Turn right to N11 pass Ladysmith into N3 drop off Harrismith and proceed to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return with passengers via same route.

Newcastle

7.1.1.5. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Springs (Springs) (Destination) -

KZNBRCLDY000126(2202BQ1203D510189204)ROUTE 5

NEWCASTLE TO SPRINGS

From Newcastle Taxi Rank left Voortrekker Street turn left Kirkland Street into Allen Street left N11 into R23 left to Standerton, proceed to Bulfour turn left Nigel to Springs Taxi Rank and return

7.1.1.6. Newcastle (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY000129(2100F57201BZ10189205)ROUTE

NEWCATSLE TO BLOEMFONTEIN

From Newcastle Taxi Rank in Terminus Street left Voortrekker turn left Kirkland Street into Allen Street left into R34 turn left into R103 turn right into R714 turn left into R26 corner of Oxford & Gold Street to Bethlehem proceed to Welkom and turn to Bloemfontein Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.7. Newcastle NU (Newcastle Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -

KZNBRCLDY0000050(2207B52202BQ00189222)ROUTE 7

MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE

From Mdakane approved Taxi Rank join P38 Road pick and drop Kilkeel, Mfundweni, Faibreeze join P296 Jokis, Springbok, Naas Farm, Kwaramlan, Mafahlawane, Ubuhlebomzinyathi, Top Rank P296, 42 Complex Offloading and loading at all points, Nine Miles join P483, Cavan Farm pick and drop proceed to KwaMathukuza turn right Asiphephe Drive. Enter Industrial area pass N11 join Albert Street, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter Taxi Rank and return to Sutherland St, turn left York St or Hospital St and turn right Allen Street. Resctrictions – no Restriction to and from.

1) AOKNKZN011006 2) SE DLAMINI 6611080653080

3) AA1223 UMLAZI T/SHIP, UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4031 REUNION TAXI ASSOCIATION

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

4) LKNKZN0129319 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

6)

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN002275(2209WC2209WC00049804)Route 5.

REUNION HOSTEL TO PROSPECTON:

From Reunion Hostel on Old South Coast Road to its junction with R102left R102/ Prospecton Road, across the Freeway on R102 to its junction with the Avenue East, left The Avenue East to its junction with Joyner Road, Joyner Road to its junction with R102, right Prospecton Road, return to the Rank along R102, Old South Coast Road.

7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002274(2209WC2209WC00049803)ROUTE 4.

RAILWAY STATION RANK TO PROSPECTON:

From Station Taxi Rank on Old Coast Road, south to its junction with R102 left into R102/ Prospecton Road, across the Freeway on R102 to its junction with the Avenue East to its junction with Joyner Road, right Joyner Road, right to its junctionwith R102, right Prospecton Road, return to the Rank along R102, Old South Coast Road.

7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Mobeni (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002273(2209WC2202J200049802)ROUTE 3.

REUNION HOSTEL OR RAILWAY RANK TO MOBENI:

From Reunion Railway Rank, Old South Coast Road right R102 (South Coast Road), left Grimsby Road, left Leicester Road to its junction with Pendlebury Road, right Pendlebury Road, right Crowe Road and turn around at Clairwood Hospital Gate left Pendlebury Road and return to the starting point along Grimsby Road and the forward journey in reverse

7.1.1.4. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002271(2209WC2209WC00049801)ROUTE 2. REUNION HOSTEL RANK (UMLAZI GLEBE) TO ISIPINGO:

From Reunion Hostel Taxi Rank on M35, along M358 south to Alexandra Avenue Taxi Rank, and return, right into Thomas Avenue, right into Church Lane, left Old Main Road becoming Old South Coast Road to Rank at Reunion Hostel

Rank (Umlazi Glebe, Reunion).

7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -KZNBRCDBN002270(2209WC2209WC00049800)ROUTE1 REUNION RAILWAY RANK TO ISIPINGO:

From Rank opposite the Railway Station on M35 (Old South Coast Road) south to Isipingo on M35, right Alexandra Avenue, right into Thomas Avenue to the Isipingo Rank and return, right into Church Lane, left Old Main Road, becoming Old South Coast Road to rank at Reunion Station

- 7.1.1.6. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN002276(2209WC2209WC00049805)CONDITIONS:
  - 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
  - 2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
  - 5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
  - 6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
  - 7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE
- 1) AOKNKZN011006 2) TK KHANYILE 7006115411084
- 297 JILO ROAD, BUTTER STRIP, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 GRANGE AND WESTGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0142642 Transfer of OL

6)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) KZNBRCPMB0000739(22069M22069M00052175)ROUTE 6
  RICHMOND CREST TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB)
  INBOUND ROUTE:-

From Southgate Shopping Centre / Richmond Road,into Alexandra Road,left into College Road,into West Street,right into Longmarket Street,left at Retief Street,left into Church Street,left into Old Market Road to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:

From City Terminus into Commercial Road,right into Loop street Left into West Street,into College Road,right into Alexandra Road,into Richmond Road to Comer Murray Road and return to Southgate Shopping Centre / Richmond Road terminus.

## 7.1.1.2. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB0000738(22069M22069M00052174)ROUTE 5

SLANGSPRUIT TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB)

INBOUND ROUTE:-

From Slangspruit Terminus at Mathunga Road,into Slangspruit Road,into Bakewell Road,left into Turnbull Road,into White Road,to Grange School,return to Turnbull Road Road,right into Bakewell Road,right into Slangspruit Road, into Pentrich Road left into Camps Drift Road,right into Edendale,right into Longmarket Street,left into Retief street,left into Church Street,left into Old Market Road to City Terminus.

#### Outbound Route:-

From City Terminus into Commercial Road,right into Loop Street,left into Edendale Road,left into Camps Drift Road,right into Pentrich Road,into Slangspruit Road,left into Bakewell,into Turnbull Road,into White Road,to Grange School return to Turnbull Road,into Bakewell into Slangspruit road to Terminus at Mathunga Road.

# 7.1.1.3. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000737(22069M22069M00052173)ROUTE 4.

## NAPIERVILLE TO CITY TERMINUS (VIA MAYOR, S WALK)

INBOUND ROUTE:-

From Terminus at New Prison PMB into Eugene Marais Road,left into Roy Campbell Dr,left into Langenhoven Road, right into Arum Road left into Roy Campbel Dr,left into Neville Road,right into Nienaber Road,left into Neville Road,left into Gardens Road,right into Beverley Road,right into Laffan Road,left into Neville Road, right into Mayor,s Walk, into Berg Street,right into Retief Street,right into Pietermaritz Street,left into Boshof,right into Church Street,left into Market to City Terminus

## Outbound Route:-

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street left into Edendale Road, right into Devonshire Road, into Eugene Marais Road to Terminus at New Prison PMB.

## 7.1.1.4. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB00880(22069M22068T00049291)ROUTE 1:

## GRANGE / WESTGATE TO CITY TERMINAL - PMB

Inbound route:

From Grange terminus off White and Turnbull Road into White Road, right into Jordan Road, right into Corbett, left into Jeffries Road, left into White Road, right into Trelawney Road, left into Richmond Road, into Alexandra Road, left into College Road, into West Street, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market Street to City Terminus.

## Outbound Route:

From City Terminus into Cemmericial Road, right into Loop Street, left into West Street, into College, right into Alexandra Road, into Richmond Road, right into Trelawney Road, right into White Road to Grange Terminus.

# 7.1.1.5. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00881(22069M22068T00049293)ROUTE 2:

## GRANGE TERMINUS TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB) VIA CAMPS DRIFT:

## Inbound route:

From Grange Terminus at White Road / Turnbull Road, into White Road, left into Hartford Road, right into Slangspruit Road, into Pentritch Road, left into Camps Drift Road, left into Barnsley return to Camps Drift, right into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, left to Ritief Street, left into Pietermaritz Street, left into Boshoff Street, right into Church Street, left into old Market Road to City Terminus.

## Outbound Route:

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale, left into Camps Drift Road, right into Barnsley Road, return to Camps Drift Road, right into Pentritch Road into Slangspruit, left into Hartford, right into White Road to terminus at White / Turnbull Road.

7.1.1.6. Napierville (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00882(22068O22068T00049294)ROUTE 3:

NAPIERVILLE TO CITY TERMINUS (VIA EDENDALE ROAD):

Inbound route:

From Terminus at New Prison PMB into Eugene Marais Road, left into Roy Campbell Dr, left into Langenhoven Road, right into Arum Road, right into Roy Campbell Dr, right into Eugene Marais Road, right into Sherwood Road, right into Devonshire Road, left into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale Road, right into Devonshire, into Eugene Marais to terminus at New Prison PMB.

- 1) AOKNKZN011006 2) DN MBHELE 6310095963085
- 4) LKNKZN0130966 Transfer of OL
- 6)

- 3) P O BOX 325, MAHLABATHINI, MAHLABATHINI, 3865 MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS. ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -KZNBRCEMP000450(2206YH2207XJ10051905)ROUTE 1. ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34 and turn into Biyela Street to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and loading, rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Taxi Rank load and off-load. Return to

Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.2. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000460(2206YH2206Y410051906)ROUTE 2.

**ULUNDI TO MELMOTH** 

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34, turn left to Melmoth, turn left into Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route

7.1.1.3. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000470(2206YH2207J510051907)ROUTE 3.

**ULUNDI TO VRYHEID** 

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66). Turn left into R34 and proceed along the road into Vryheid and join Church Street into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Proceed to Stretch Crescent Street direct to the Railway Station Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.4. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000480(2206YH22076l10051908)ROUTE 4.

ULUNDI TO NONGOMA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway, turn right into R66 and proceed to Nongoma, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.5. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000490(2206YH21004R10051909)ROUTE 5. ULUNDI TO DURBAN

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed left along R66 until joining Dokodweni Ram Plaza straight into N3. Proceed along N3 until Durban, turn left into Alice Street and off-load and turn right Umngeni Road (R102) and turn right into Osborne Taxi Rank (Durban Station) off-load and load, proceed with Stamfort Hill Road and turn right into Argyle Street (M4) North Coast, turn left into Umhlanga Ridge into N2 North or proceed with M4 North and join N2 North at Ballito junction. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.6. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000410(2206YH2209QU10051910)ROUTE 6.

## **ULUNDI TO MANDINI**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed until joining R102 and turn right passing Gingindlovu, turn right into Mandini Road and proceed to Mandini Plaza Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.7. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000420(2206YH11008Z10051912)ROUTE 7.

## **ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South, proceed and join R34 North, join N11 North to R23 passing Volkrust and join N3 North and turn left into Vosloorus Taxi Rank, offload and rejoin N3 North. Join M1 North into M2 East turning into Rissik Street proceed and turn right into DeVilliers Street and turn left into Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.8. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000440(2206YH2207EP10051913)ROUTE 8. ULUNDI TO NKANDLA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 North. Turn left into Nkandla Road and proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.9. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0004550(2206YH2206YH00051915)ROUTE 9.

## ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 to Babanango, off-load at Babanango Taxi Rank. Proceed along R68 to Nquthu Taxi Rank, off-load and laod. Return back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP000500(2206YH2206YH00051916)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops
  - 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 1) AOKNKZN011006 2) BM NCANANA 7402035388082
- 4) LKNKZN0111884 Transfer of OL
- 6)

- 3) P O BOX 8136, ULUNDI, ULUNDI, 3865 MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS. ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP000470(2206YH2207J510051907)ROUTE 3.

## **ULUNDI TO VRYHEID**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66). Turn left into R34 and proceed along the road into Vryheid and join Church Street into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Proceed to Stretch Crescent Street direct to the Railway Station Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.2. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000480(2206YH22076l10051908)ROUTE 4.

## **ULUNDI TO NONGOMA**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway, turn right into R66 and proceed to Nongoma, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.3. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000490(2206YH21004R10051909)ROUTE 5. ULUNDI TO DURBAN

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed left along R66 until joining Dokodweni Ram Plaza straight into N3. Proceed along N3 until Durban, turn left into Alice Street and off-load and turn right Umngeni Road (R102) and turn right into Osborne Taxi Rank (Durban Station) off-load and load, proceed with Stamfort Hill Road and turn right into Argyle Street (M4) North Coast, turn left into Umhlanga Ridge into N2 North or proceed with M4 North and join N2 North at Ballito junction. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.4. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000410(2206YH2209QU10051910)ROUTE 6.

## **ULUNDI TO MANDINI**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed until joining R102 and turn right passing Gingindlovu, turn right into Mandini Road and proceed to Mandini Plaza Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.5. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000420(2206YH11008Z10051912)ROUTE 7.

## **ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South, proceed and join R34 North, join N11 North to R23 passing Volkrust and join N3 North and turn left into Vosloorus Taxi Rank, offload and rejoin N3 North. Join M1 North into M2 East turning into Rissik Street proceed and turn right into DeVilliers Street and turn left into Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.6. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000440(2206YH2207EP10051913)ROUTE 8. ULUNDI TO NKANDLA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 North. Turn left into Nkandla Road and proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

 $7.1.1.7. \quad Ulundi \ (Ulundi) \ (Origin), \ Ulundi \ (Ulundi) \ (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0004550 (2206YH2206YH00051915) ROUTE \ 9.$ 

## ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 to Babanango, off-load at Babanango Taxi Rank. Proceed along R68 to Nquthu Taxi Rank, off-load and laod. Return back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.8. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) -

## KZNBRCEMP000500(2206YH2206YH00051916)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
- 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major
- The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.9. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -KZNBRCEMP000450(2206YH2207XJ10051905)ROUTE 1. ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI

> From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34 and turn into Biyela Street to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and loading, rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Taxi Rank load and off-load. Return to

Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.1 Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000460(2206YH2206Y410051906)ROUTE 2.

**ULUNDI TO MELMOTH** 

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34, turn left to Melmoth, turn left into Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route

1) AOKNKZN011006 2) AD ZULU 5905045284085

3) P O BOX 25, MAHLABITHINI, ULUNDI, 3865 MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS. ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0146963 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

6)

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -KZNBRCEMP000450(2206YH2207XJ10051905)ROUTE 1. **ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI** 

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34 and turn into Biyela Street to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and loading, rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Taxi Rank load and off-load.

Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.2. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000460(2206YH2206Y410051906)ROUTE 2.

#### ULUNDI TO MELMOTH

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34, turn left to Melmoth, turn left into Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route

7.1.1.3. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000470(2206YH2207J510051907)ROUTE 3.

## **ULUNDI TO VRYHEID**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66). Turn left into R34 and proceed along the road into Vryheid and join Church Street into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Proceed to Stretch Crescent Street direct to the Railway Station Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.4. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000480(2206YH22076I10051908)ROUTE 4.

## **ULUNDI TO NONGOMA**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway, turn right into R66 and proceed to Nongoma, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.5. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000490(2206YH21004R10051909)ROUTE 5. ULUNDI TO DURBAN

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed left along R66 until joining Dokodweni Ram Plaza straight into N3. Proceed along N3 until Durban, turn left into Alice Street and off-load and turn right Umngeni Road (R102) and turn right into Osborne Taxi Rank (Durban Station) off-load and load, proceed with Stamfort Hill Road and turn right into Argyle Street (M4) North Coast, turn left into Umhlanga Ridge into N2 North or proceed with M4 North and join N2 North at Ballito junction. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.6. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000410(2206YH2209QU10051910)ROUTE 6.

## ULUNDI TO MANDINI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed until joining R102 and turn right passing Gingindlovu, turn right into Mandini Road and proceed to Mandini Plaza Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.7. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000420(2206YH11008Z10051912)ROUTE 7.

## ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South, proceed and join R34 North, join N11 North to R23 passing Volkrust and join N3 North and turn left into Vosloorus Taxi Rank, offload and rejoin N3 North. Join M1 North into M2 East turning into Rissik Street proceed and turn right into DeVilliers Street and turn left into Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.8. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000440(2206YH2207EP10051913)ROUTE 8. ULUNDI TO NKANDLA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 North. Turn left into Nkandla Road and proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

 $7.1.1.9. \quad Ulundi \; (Ulundi) \; (Origin), \; Ulundi \; (Ulundi) \; (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0004550 (2206YH2206YH00051915) ROUTE \; 9. \\$ 

## ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 to Babanango, off-load at Babanango Taxi Rank. Proceed along R68 to Nquthu Taxi Rank, off-load and laod. Return back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP000500(2206YH2206YH00051916)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities
  - 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 1) AOKNKZN011006 2) MWS BHENGU 7512175352084
- 3) 1165 KWAMAKHUTHA, PO AMANZIMTOTI, DURBAN, 4126 KWAMAKHUTHA UTD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0149440 Transfer of OL

)

143440 Hallslei Ul Ol

6)

5) 1 x 12 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN0037(2206QO2209WC00050300)APPROVED ROUTES KWAMAKHUTHA UNITED TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
  - 1. From Kwamakhutha Taxi Rank Mthambo Road passing Kwamakhutha Waste Water turn right to section 9,10,11 turn left to Kwamakhutha Comprehensive High School passing Sifiso Supermarket to Kwamakhutha to Kwamakhutha Comprehensive High School passing Kwamakhutha Sports Ground proceed to section 19,20,21,22,23 passing Gospel Church turn right using Sompukane Road to Tioxide, Ezimbokodweni passing Kusakusa Primary School, Zuzumqhuele High School, passing Ekuhlengi Hospital, Orient Primary School left into Old Main Road, left into Pardy Road and proceed to the Taxi Rank in Pardy Road, Isipingo, and return along the same route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.2. Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN00350(2206QO2209WC00050301)2. From Wade Road Ezimangweni turn right to Adams Road straight to Woodhouse Supermarket then turn right M35, passing Kwamakhutha Cemetery, Kwambonwa, Tioxide, Ekhlengeni Hospital, Orient Primary School in Lotus Park straight to Isipingo Pardy Road Taxi Rank direct and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN00138(2206QO2209WC00050303)3. From Kwamakhutha Taxi Rank, Mthambo Road to

Kwashabalala using Old Main Road (M35), turn to Amanzimtoti Road turn left to M37 proceed to Moss Kolnick Road turn left to Lavender Gate Drive to Industrial Park Aunde Factory and return along the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) KZNBRCDBN0035(2206LS21004R00050306)CONDITIONS:
  - 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
  - 2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
  - 5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
  - 6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
  - 7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE
- 7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -KZNBRCDBN0000120001(2209WC2206LS00148155)ROUTE 1.A. FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO DURBAN VIA ABOURTOWN

FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N, PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINICON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE LEFT, TURN RIGHT INTO MASON ROADTURN LEFT TO JOIN M37 PASS SOUTHGATE INDUSTRIAL AREA PROCEED TO CROSS THE FREEWAY OVER THE BRIGDE PASS MOSSKOLNIK ON RAMP TURN LEFT TO JOIN KINGSWAY ROAD (PROCEED TO PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL) TURN LEFT IN TO OPPENHEIMER ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT IN TO THE TAXI RANK IN ABOURTOWN. FROM ABOURTOWN MALL. TURN LEFT INTO ABOUR ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKENS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M4 FREEWAYNORTH BOUND, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JACOBS OFF RAMP (DROP ONLY) BACK TO FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN NO: 108 AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE. APPROVED

7.1.1.6. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Athlone (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0000123005(2209WC2206ME00148160)ROUTE 4.A. FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO ATHLONE PARK VIA ARBOURTOWN

FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN LEFT INTO M14S, TURN LEFT INTO M37E, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS WOODHOUSE GARAGE, PASS THE SOUTH GATE INDUSTRIAL AREA ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, TURN LEFT TO CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, PASSKINGSWAY HOSPITAL ON THE LEFT. TURN LEFT INTO KING ROAD; TURN LEFT INTO WARNER ROAD, TO ATHLONE PARK CENTRE IN RANK 66.

FROM ATHLONE PARK CENTRE RANK 66, TURN LEFT INTO LINXOUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKING ROAD, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO ABOUR ROAD AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ARBOUTOWN, TURN TO KWAMAKHUTHA USING THE SAME ROUTE

APPROVED.

CONDITIONS:

THE APPLICANTS ARE ALLOWED TO RANK/PARK VEHICLES ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF BAYS ALLOCATED BY ARBOURTOWN MALL.

1) AOKNKZN011006 2) TH NENE 5304250542082

3) P O BOX 85, PAULPIETERSBURG, PAULPIETERSBURG, 3180 ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PAULPIETERS)

4) LKNKZN0120244 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) KZNBRCEMP4490(2100GN11008Z10053002)18.PAULPIETTERSBURG TO JOHANNESBURG

From Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street, turn left to Joubert Street, turn right to Mark Street, into R33, Piet Retief Taxi Rank and drop passengers, turn to N2 from R33, pass Kerk Street, Piet Retief to Ermelo and drop passengers, N2 from Ermelo, turn right to Border Street, turn left into Wedge Wood Lane, turn right into Sluiten Street, turn left into Joubert Street, right into Ennis Street, pass Ermelo Taxi Rank and drop passengers, left into Oosthuizen Street, right into Bethal at Road N17, from Bethal Taxi Rank and drop passengers, go straight into Scheepers Street, right into Danwal Street, turn right and take the N17 to Trichard, from Trichard and drop passengers, go straight with Voortrekker Streetand using the N17 go to Kingross Taxi Rank and drop passengers, from Kingross Taxi Rank use the main road and go straight to Leandra Taxi Rank and drop passengers using the N17 from Leandra use Norda Street and go straight to Springs Taxi Rank and drop passengers with the R29 and pass Devon, from Springs using the Ermelo Road, go straight to the R29, turn right with R29, into Paul Kruger Street and then go straight to Benoni using the R29 turn left to Main Reef Road, turn right to Main Reef Road, left into the R23 using the Heidelberg Road, right at the M56 Lancaster Road, turn right to Dagerham Road, turn left to Bolton Road, turn to Liverpool Road, turn left to Luton Road to Benoni Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers, from Benoni Taxi Rank, turn right to Burmingham Road, left to the M56, Lincoln Road, left into Commission Street to Boksburg Taxi Rank and drop passengers, turn right to Rondebult Road M46 to Germiston turn right to Railway Street to Germiston Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers, from Germiston Taxi Rank, go straight, Rand Road, turn right to Jack Street, left into the M2 to Johannesburg, go straight on the M2 to Johannesburg and turn left into Harron Road using the M31 off ramp, turn left into Charles Street, turn right into End Street, from End Street go straight to Noord and Claim Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

1) AOKNKZN011006 2) TH NENE 5304250542082 93 3) P O BOX 85, PAULPIETERSBURG, PAULPIETERSBURG, 3180 ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PAULPIETERS)

4) LKNKZN0121529 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP00000401(2207J92207J900052979)11. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THOLAKELE TO PAULPIETERSBURG

Join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33 straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, into the Rank, pick and drop passengers

7.1.1.2. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0000410(2207J92207J900052969)1.

BHADENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Piensrand Road P271,turn left to join R33,straight to Mark Street,turn left into Joubert Street,turn right into Kerk Street,turn right into the Taxi Rank at Kruger Street,drop and pick passengers.

7.1.1.3. Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP480(2207J82100GN00052995)14.FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNERBURG TO APPROVED TAXI IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Lunerburg to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.4. Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4482(2207J82100GN00052998)15.FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNTHILUNYE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Luthilunye to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers 20

7.1.1.5. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4484(2100GN2100F510052999)16.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO NEWCASTLE

From Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street, join R33, straight on with R33, turn right to R34, pass Osizweni, and drop passengers, pass Madadeni and drop passengers, straight with Voortrekker Street, turn left with Kerk Street and turn right with Allen Street, straight to Newcastle Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.6. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4488(2100GN21004R10053000)17.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO DURBAN

From Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street to Durban, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, pass Stilwater, straight into R33 to Dundee, turn right into R33, pass Pomeroy and drop passengers, pass Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank and drop passengers, pass Colenso Road into R74, turn left R33 into Cokey Street, straight into the rank and drop passengers pass Colenso Street into R74, turn left R33, through to New Hanover and drop passengers, pass Pietermaritzburg and drop passengers, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, into N3, straight to Durban pass N3 or M4 and R102, pass North Coast, straight to Alice Street, turn left to Umngeni Road, into R102, straight into Fynn Street, through into New Durban Station, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.7. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) KZNBRCEMP4494(2100GN2100GN00053004) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops
  - 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.8. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP00300306(2100GN2207J510055221)6. VRYHEID

From Taxi Rank Paulpietersburg to Vryheid straight to Natal Spar turn right into R33 right into Taxi rank in Vryheid.

7.1.1.9. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -KZNBRCEMP00000411(2207J92207J900052970)5.
From Mdwadlaza into Piensrand P271,turn left to join R33,straight into Mark Street turn into Joubert 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCEPM00000395(2207J92207J900052972)2.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BILANYONI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271, via Ngwanya, turn left to joinR33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street right into Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP00000330(2207J92207J900052973)3.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DUMBE LOCATION TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Dumbe Location turn right to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP00000321(2207J92207J900052974)4.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKEMBENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271 turn left to join Paulpiettersburg from Tholakele join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

Alternative Route

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP00000322(2207J92207J900052975)7.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LONGRIDGE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Longridge turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpiettersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEPM00000396(2207J92207J900052976)8.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUJOJWANA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Lujojwana, Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP00000326(2207J92207J900052977)9.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MANGOSUTHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Mangosuthu into Piensrans Road P271, turn left to R33, straight INTO Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP00000400(2207J92207J900052978)10.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT OPHUZANE TO APPROVE DTAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Ophuzane, join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP00000403(2207J92207J900052980)12.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UBIVANYANA T APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Uubivanyana turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpiettersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, pick and drop passengers

7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP00000420(2207J92207J900052981)13.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KLEMPSLUST TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Klempslust turn left to join R33, straight to Pualpiettersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -KZNBRCEMP011200005(2207J821004R10179031)A.A.ROUTE 19

## FROM PAULPIETERSBURG TO DURBAN - ALTERNATIVE

From Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street turn left to Joubert Street, turn left to Mark Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, proceed and pass Vryheid turn left to R69 and turn right R34 and proceed to pass Melmoth straight until Road R66 pass Eshowe, Gingindlovu and turn right to Dokodweni Toll Plaza to join N2 straight to Mvoti Toll Plaza till off ramp to Ballito and turn left and turn right to join M4Ruth First Highway to Durban then turn right to Argyle Road then turn left Umngeni Road R102 straight to Durban Station to drop and pick return from Asborne Street turn right to First Avenue Till Stanford Hill Street and turn right to join Argyle Road until Paulpietersburg

7.1.1.2 Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -KZNBRCEMP0100004(2207J81205GJ10179045)A.A.ROUTE 20

## FROM PAULPIETERSBURG TO JOHANNESBURG - ALTERNATIVE

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street, turn left to Jourbert Street, turn left to Mark Street and straight to Luneburg Road, turn left to R543 Road straight to Wakkerstroom and pass, straight and pass Volksrust to Dekok Street straight and turn right to R23 Road straight to Standerton and pass, straight to Nelson Mandela Driveand turn left to Krogh Street R23 Roaf straight to Standerton and pass straight to Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left to Krogh street R23 and pass Balfour, straight pass Heidelberg straight to N3 and pass Vooslorus straight to M2 straight to Johannesburg turn left to Joe Slovo Dirve and join Stemert Street and turn left to Mind Street, turn left to Beit Street and join Bok Street, turn right to twist Street and turn left to Wolmarans Street then turn left to Kuns Museum Street, turn right straight to Wonderous Taxi Rank drop and pick and return.

1) AOKNKZN011006 2) TH NENE 5304250542082

3) P O BOX 85, PAULPIETERSBURG, PAULPIETERSBURG, 3180 ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PAULPIETERS)

4) LKNKZN0119225 Transfer of OL

6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP00300306(2100GN2207J510055221)6. VRYHEID

From Taxi Rank Paulpietersburg to Vryheid straight to Natal Spar turn right into R33 right into Taxi rank in Vryheid.

7.1.1.2. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -KZNBRCEMP00000410(2207J92207J900052969)1.

## BHADENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Piensrand Road P271,turn left to join R33,straight to Mark Street,turn left into Joubert Street,turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, drop and pick passengers.

7.1.1.3. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -KZNBRCEMP00000411(2207J92207J900052970)5.

From Mdwadlaza into Piensrand P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street turn into Joubert

7.1.1.4. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -KZNBRCEPM00000395(2207J92207J900052972)2 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BILANYONI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271, via Ngwanya, turn left to joinR33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street right into Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

7.1.1.5. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP00000330(2207J92207J900052973)3.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DUMBE LOCATION TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Dumbe Location turn right to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

7.1.1.6. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP00000321(2207J92207J900052974)4.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKEMBENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271 turn left to join Paulpiettersburg from Tholakele join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

Alternative Route

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

7.1.1.7. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP00000322(2207J92207J900052975)7.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LONGRIDGE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Longridge turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpiettersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.8. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEPM00000396(2207J92207J900052976)8.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUJOJWANA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Lujojwana, Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.9. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP00000326(2207J92207J900052977)9.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MANGOSUTHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Mangosuthu into Piensrans Road P271, turn left to R33, straight INTO Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP00000400(2207J92207J900052978)10.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT OPHUZANE TO APPROVE DTAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Ophuzane, join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP00000401(2207J92207J900052979)11

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THOLAKELE TO PAULPIETERSBURG

Join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33 straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, into the Rank, pick and drop passengers

7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP00000403(2207J92207J900052980)12.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UBIVANYANA T APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Uubivanyana turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpiettersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, pick and drop passengers

7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP00000420(2207J92207J900052981)13.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KLEMPSLUST TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Klempslust turn left to join R33, straight to Pualpiettersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP480(2207J82100GN00052995)14.FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNERBURG TO APPROVED TAXI IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Lunerburg to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4482(2207J82100GN00052998)15.FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNTHILUNYE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Luthilunye to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4484(2100GN2100F510052999)16.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO NEWCASTLE

From Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street, join R33, straight on with R33, turn right to R34, pass Osizweni, and drop passengers, pass Madadeni and drop passengers, straight with Voortrekker Street, turn left with Kerk Street and turn right with Allen Street, straight to Newcastle Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4488(2100GN21004R10053000)17.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO DURBAN

From Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street to Durban, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, pass Stilwater, straight into R33 to Dundee, turn right into R33, pass Pomeroy and drop passengers, pass Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank and drop passengers, pass Colenso Road into R74, turn left R33 into Cokey Street, straight into the rank and drop passengers pass Colenso Street into R74, turn left R33, through to New Hanover and drop passengers, pass Pietermaritzburg and drop passengers, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, into N3, straight to Durban pass N3 or M4 and R102, pass North Coast, straight to Alice Street, turn left to Umngeni Road, into R102, straight into Fynn Street, through into New Durban Station, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4490(2100GN11008Z10053002)18.PAULPIETTERSBURG TO JOHANNESBURG

From Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street, turn left to Joubert Street, turn right to Mark Street, into R33, Piet Retief Taxi Rank and drop passengers, turn to N2 from R33, pass Kerk Street, Piet Retief to Ermelo and drop passengers, N2 from Ermelo, turn right to Border Street, turn left into Wedge Wood Lane, turn right into Sluiten Street, turn left into Joubert Street, right into Ennis Street, pass Ermelo Taxi Rank and drop passengers, left into Oosthuizen Street, right into Bethal at Road N17, from Bethal Taxi Rank and drop passengers, go straight into Scheepers Street, right into Danwal Street, turn right and take the N17 to Trichard, from Trichard and drop passengers, go straight with Voortrekker Streetand using the N17 go to Kingross Taxi Rank and drop passengers, from Kingross Taxi Rank use the main road and go straight to Leandra Taxi Rank and drop passengers using the N17 from Leandra use Norda Street and go straight to Springs Taxi Rank and drop passengers with the R29 and pass Devon, from Springs using the Ermelo Road, go straight to the R29, turn right with R29, into Paul Kruger Street and then go straight to Benoni using the R29, turn left to Main Reef Road, turn right to Main Reef Road, left into the R23 using the Heidelberg Road, right at the M56 Lancaster Road, turn right to Dagerham Road, turn left to Bolton Road, turn to Liverpool Road, turn left to Luton Road to Benoni Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers, from Benoni Taxi Rank, turn right to Burmingham Road, left to the M56, Lincoln Road, left into Commission Street to Boksburg Taxi Rank and drop passengers, turn right to Rondebult Road M46 to Germiston turn right to Railway Street to Germiston Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers, from Germiston Taxi Rank, go straight, Rand Road, turn right to Jack Street, left into the M2 to Johannesburg, go straight on the M2 to Johannesburg and turn left into Harron Road using the M31 off ramp, turn left into Charles Street, turn right into End Street, from End Street go straight to Noord and Claim Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) KZNBRCEMP4494(2100GN2100GN00053004) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

- 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 1) AOKNKZN011006 2) NL NGUBANE 4204080331089 96
- 4) LKNKZN0121697 Transfer of OL
- 6)

- 3) P O BOX 397, BERGVILLE, BERGVILLE, 3357 BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Bergville NU (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Destination) KZNBRCLDY243(2202F721001900047611)Route 5 EMMAUSE TO BERGVILLE

From Emmause to Bergville, straight with P394, turn left to P10-2, turn left to P11-1, turn right to West Street, turn left to Berville Taxi Rank and return to the same route

- 7.1.1.2. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY00300075(2202ER2202ER00054718)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- AOKNKZN011007 2) NP NTOBELA 7705180393081
   10
- 4) LKNKZN0128341 Transfer of OL

6)

- )
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 3) Z2083 PHASE 7, P O UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4031 ILLOVU ADAMS TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN000301(2209WC209WC00053540)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN000314(2209WC2209WC00053551)ROUTE 6: ILLOVU TO UMBUMBULU:

From approved taxi rank in Illovu Township pass Kwashozi Store, pass Adam Dipping Tank, pass Umpusheni Trading Store pass Sbuusisiwe High School, and turn right into P725 Road leading into Umbumbulu Rank and return.

7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000313(2209WC2209WC00053550)ROUTE 5: ILLOVU TOWNSHIP TO WINKLESPRUIT

From approved taxi rank situated at Rainbow Park in Illovu Township along R603 turn left into the road 10570 and cross Illovu 7 (Gravel Road) and turn left into road 10163 and turn right into R603 and turn right into 10080 and turn left into R603, pass Illovu Township Municipality Offices on the right hand side, Pass Engen Garage on the right hand side, pass Winklespruit Testing Grounds on the left hand side and turn right into Kingsway Road on the robots, and turn right into an approved Taxi Rank opposite Pick 'n Pay Shopping Centre and return.

7.1.1.4. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000312(2209WC2206LS00053549)ROUTE 4: ILLOVU TOWNSHIP TO PROSPECTION

From approved Taxi Rank situated at Rainbow PARK Illovu Township, along R603 turn left into Road 10570 and cross Illovu 7 (gravel Road) and turn left into Road 10160 and turn right into R603 pass Kwa Shozi Store turn right into M37, pass Shaleni Road (D995) pass Woodhouse Store into Moss Kolnik Road, Cross N2 bridge and turn left into Kingsway Road, pass Kingsway Hospital and cross Umbongitwini River and find Prospection Road pass Home Affairs Offices on the left hand side cross the robots at the cross section of Joiner Road and Prospection Road, turn right into East the Ave, pass Caltex Garage on the left hand side and turn right into Joiner Road surrounding Toyota Manufacturing Country and turn left into Prospection Road and turn right into an approved taxi rank near Home Affairs Offices and return

7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0003011(2209WC2206QO00053548)ROUTE 3: ILLOVU TOWNSHIP TO AMANZIMTOTI

From approved Taxi Rank at Rainbow Park situated along R603 in Illovu Township, turn left into road 10570 and cross Illovo 7 road and turn right into 10080 and continue into road 83803 and Unnamed Gravel Road and turn right into Seadone Road pass Bhekulwandle reserve and turn left into School Road, cross N2 Freeway Bridge and left into Kingsway Road and turn right into an approved taxi rank in Amanzimtoti near Railway Station and return.

7.1.1.6. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00030110(2209WC2209WC00053545)ROUTE 2: ILLOVU TOWNSHIP TO ISIPINGO

From Illovu Taxi Rank situated at Rainbow Park in Illovu Township along R603 turn left into road 10570 and cross Illovu 7 (gravel road) and turn left into 10163 and turn right into R603 and turn right into 10080 and turn left into 10070 and turn right into M37, pass Sheleni Road (D995) and pass Woodhouse Store. Turn left into Mason Road, turn right into Old South Coast Road, pass Kwa Mbongwa stores, cross Umbongitwini Bridge and cross Robots and the

intersection of M35 and Old South Coast Road, cross the robots at Plat Drive and Old South Coast Road and turn left at the robots at Pardy road and turn right into Hillview Road and turn left into Hillview Place where an approved Taxi is situated and return.

7.1.1.7. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0003030(2209WC2206LS00053543)ROUTE 1: ILLOVU TOWNSHIP TO DURBAN:

From Approved Taxi Rank situated at Rainbow Park Illovu Township situated along R603 pass Illovu Project Municipality Offices, turn left into Road 1045, and turn left into R603. turn right into D995(Sheleni Road), pass Old Agricultural Offices, turn left into M37 and find Moss Kolnik Road along the same road. Turn left into N2 freeway turn left into M4 (North Bound), turn left into Moore Road turn right into Warwick avenue right into West Street right into Broad Street and right into Smith Street turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Alexandra Street where Adams Taxi Rank is situated and return.(NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON WEST STREET).

- 1) AOKNKZN011007 2) NP NTOBELA 7705180393081
- 4) LKNKZN0128340 Transfer of OL
- 6)

- 3) Z2083 PHASE 7, P O UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4031 ILLOVU ADAMS TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN0003030(2209WC2206LS00053543)ROUTE 1: ILLOVU TOWNSHIP TO DURBAN:

From Approved Taxi Rank situated at Rainbow Park Illovu Township situated along R603 pass Illovu Project Municipality Offices, turn left into Road 1045, and turn left into R603. turn right into D995(Sheleni Road), pass Old Agricultural Offices, turn left into M37 and find Moss Kolnik Road along the same road. Turn left into N2 freeway turn left into M4 (North Bound), turn left into Moore Road turn right into Warwick avenue right into West Street right into Broad Street and right into Smith Street turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Alexandra Street where Adams Taxi Rank is situated and return.(NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON WEST STREET).

- 7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN000301(2209WC2209WC00053540)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN0003011(2209WC2206QO00053548)ROUTE 3: ILLOVU TOWNSHIP TO AMANZIMTOTI

From approved Taxi Rank at Rainbow Park situated along R603 in Illovu Township, turn left into road 10570 and cross Illovo 7 road and turn right into 10080 and continue into road 83803 and Unnamed Gravel Road and turn right into Seadone Road pass Bhekulwandle reserve and turn left into School Road, cross N2 Freeway Bridge and left into Kingsway Road and turn right into an approved taxi rank in Amanzimtoti near Railway Station and return.

7.1.1.4. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00030110(2209WC2209WC00053545)ROUTE 2: ILLOVU TOWNSHIP TO ISIPINGO

From Illovu Taxi Rank situated at Rainbow Park in Illovu Township along R603 turn left into road 10570 and cross Illovu 7 (gravel road) and turn left into 10163 and turn right into R603 and turn right into 10080 and turn left into 10070 and turn right into M37, pass Sheleni Road (D995) and pass Woodhouse Store. Turn left into Mason Road, turn right into Old South Coast Road, pass Kwa Mbongwa stores, cross Umbongitwini Bridge and cross Robots and the intersection of M35 and Old South Coast Road, cross the robots at Plat Drive and Old South Coast Road and turn left at the robots at Pardy road and turn right into Hillview Road and turn left into Hillview Place where an approved Taxi is situated and return.

7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000313(2209WC2209WC00053550)ROUTE 5: ILLOVU TOWNSHIP TO WINKLESPRUIT

From approved taxi rank situated at Rainbow Park in Illovu Township along R603 turn left into the road 10570 and cross Illovu 7 (Gravel Road) and turn left into road 10163 and turn right into R603 and turn right into 10080 and turn left into R603, pass Illovu Township Municipality Offices on the right hand side, Pass Engen Garage on the right hand side, pass Winklespruit Testing Grounds on the left hand side and turn right into Kingsway Road on the robots, and turn right into an approved Taxi Rank opposite Pick 'n Pay Shopping Centre and return.

7.1.1.6. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000312(2209WC2206LS00053549)ROUTE 4: ILLOVU TOWNSHIP TO PROSPECTION

From approved Taxi Rank situated at Rainbow PARK Illovu Township, along R603 turn left into Road 10570 and cross Illovu 7 (gravel Road) and turn left into Road 10160 and turn right into R603 pass Kwa Shozi Store turn right into M37, pass Shaleni Road (D995) pass Woodhouse Store into Moss Kolnik Road, Cross N2 bridge and turn left into Kingsway Road, pass Kingsway Hospital and cross Umbongitwini River and find Prospection Road pass Home Affairs Offices on the left hand side cross the robots at the cross section of Joiner Road and Prospection Road, turn right into East the Ave, pass Caltex Garage on the left hand side and turn right into Joiner Road surrounding Toyota Manufacturing Country and turn left into Prospection Road and turn right into an approved taxi rank near Home Affairs Offices and return

7.1.1.7. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000314(2209WC2209WC00053551)ROUTE 6: ILLOVU TO UMBUMBULU:

From approved taxi rank in Illovu Township pass Kwashozi Store, pass Adam Dipping Tank, pass Umpusheni Trading Store pass Sbuusisiwe High School, and turn right into P725 Road leading into Umbumbulu Rank and return.

1) AOKNKZN011007 2) NE DUBAZANE 4610260166089

3) P O BOX 1139, ULUNDI, ULUNDI, 3838 MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS. ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0143396 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

•

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP000460(2206YH2206Y410051906)ROUTE 2.

ULUNDI TO MELMOTH

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34, turn left to Melmoth, turn left into Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route

7.1.1.2. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000470(2206YH2207J510051907)ROUTE 3.

ULUNDI TO VRYHEID

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66). Turn left into R34 and proceed along the road into Vryheid and join Church Street into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Proceed to Stretch Crescent Street direct to the Railway Station Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route

7.1.1.3. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000480(2206YH22076I10051908)ROUTE 4.

**ULUNDI TO NONGOMA** 

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway, turn right into R66 and

proceed to Nongoma, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.4. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000490(2206YH21004R10051909)ROUTE 5. ULUNDI TO DURBAN

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed left along R66 until joining Dokodweni Ram Plaza straight into N3. Proceed along N3 until Durban, turn left into Alice Street and off-load and turn right Umngeni Road (R102) and turn right into Osborne Taxi Rank (Durban Station) off-load and load, proceed with Stamfort Hill Road and turn right into Argyle Street (M4) North Coast, turn left into Umhlanga Ridge into N2 North or proceed with M4 North and join N2 North at Ballito junction. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.5. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000410(2206YH2209QU10051910)ROUTE 6.

## **ULUNDI TO MANDINI**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed until joining R102 and turn right passing Gingindlovu, turn right into Mandini Road and proceed to Mandini Plaza Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.6. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000420(2206YH11008Z10051912)ROUTE 7.

## **ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South, proceed and join R34 North, join N11 North to R23 passing Volkrust and join N3 North and turn left into Vosloorus Taxi Rank, offload and rejoin N3 North. Join M1 North into M2 East turning into Rissik Street proceed and turn right into DeVilliers Street and turn left into Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.7. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000440(2206YH2207EP10051913)ROUTE 8. ULUNDI TO NKANDI A

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 North. Turn left into Nkandla Road and proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.8. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0004550(2206YH2206YH00051915)ROUTE 9.

## ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 to Babanango, off-load at Babanango Taxi Rank. Proceed along R68 to Nquthu Taxi Rank, off-load and laod. Return back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.9. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000450(2206YH2207XJ10051905)ROUTE 1. ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34 and turn into Biyela Street to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and loading, rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Taxi Rank load and off-load. Return to

Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP000500(2206YH2206YH00051916)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

- 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

```
1) AOKNKZN011007 2) SM WOODROFFE 7207165115084
```

3) 78 CHAMPHOR RD, WOODLANDS, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 WOODLANDS TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0114906 Replacement of Vehicle

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank (Origin), Woodlands (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRC0005460(20018322068U00053123)ROÙTE 1:

WOODLANDS

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM(ORIGIN): Woodlands Terminus - Community Hall Road (KPR0122)

TO (Destination):Freedom Square Terminal No.2 off Church Street

(KPC0001) Old Market Street -adjacent Library

(KPC0009)

ROUTE: Community Hall, Cedar, Ottos Bluff, Chota Motala

(Old Greytown Road) to Northdale

Hospital, Bhambhatha (Greytown), Church

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (ORIGIN): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 Off Church (KPC0001)

Old Market Street adjacent Library (KPC0009)

TO (Destination): Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket)

Murphy, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Ottos Bluff,

Cedar, Melsetter, Community Hall.

## ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

INBOUND:

A. Community Hall, Camphor Ottos Bluff, Site 11, return to Ottos

Bluff, Chota Motala (Old Greytown) to Northdale Hospital

Bhambatha(Greytown), Church.

B.Community Hall Cedar, Ottos Bluff, Royston, Maaning, Masuklwana

(East)Church

C.Community hall, Cedar, Ottos Bluff, Royston, Manning Jabu Ndlovu (Loop) Retief, Church

D. Community Hall,Cedar Ottos Bluff Royston Manning Jabu Ndlovu (Loop) Boshoff, Church.

## OUTBOUND:

a. Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Masukwana Street (East)

Manning Royston Ottos Bluff, Cedar, Melsetter, Community Hall

B. Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Masukwana Street (Easwt,, Manning Royston Ottos Bluff Site 11, return to Ottos Bluff Camphor, Community Hall.

RESTRICTION:

Between Ottos Bluff Road and Northdale Hospital, only off - loading of passengers is permitted. SPECIAL CONDITIONS;

NONE
DISPUTE AGAINST WOODLANDS;
NONE

- 7.1.1.2. Woodlands (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Woodlands (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) KZNBRCPMB0000758(22068U22068U20053233)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 1) AOKNKZN011007 2) K NDABA 6507230280081
- 4) LKNKZN019786 Transfer of OL
- 6)

3) PO BOX 917, JOHANNESBURG, JOHANNEEBURG, 2000 KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Steadville (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0507(2202DI2202DH00051075)2.STEADVILLE TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

## Inbound

From Steadville Taxi Rank at Madiba Street, join Cemetry Road, turn left to Iliing Road, off and load passengers, turn right to Alfred Street, turn left to Crawshaw Road, join Lyell Street, turn left to Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

## Outbound

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left to Queen Street, turn right to Lyell Street, join Crawshaw Road, turn right to Alfred Street, turn left to Illing Road, off load and load passengers, turn right to Cemetery Road, join Madiba Road at Steadville Taxi Rank

7.1.1.2. Steadville (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0510(2202DI2202DH00051076)3.STEADVILLE TO PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREA

## Inbound

From Steadville Taxi Rank, join Madiba Road, turn left to Tsakane Road, turn right to Pieters Road, and proceed to Pieters Industrial Area

## Outhound

Use the same route as per forward route

- 7.1.1.3. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

- 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
- 3. On the return trip to KKlipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
- 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
- 5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
- The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.4. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0237(2202DH2202DH00051140)CHARTER SERVICE: FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
- 1) AOKNKZN011007 2) DE NKOSI 6512185533088 65
- 4) LKNKZN0114924 Replacement of Vehicle

6)

- 3) P O BOX 18238, OSIZWENI, KWAZULU NATAL, 2952 OSIZWENI UTRECHT B. TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0042(2100F62100F500047412)Route 20 From Jakalaspan, Enyonini Church along MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0044(2202BS2100F500047413)Route 2
  From Osizweni Post Office along Osiz3 Street, turn left into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into Osiz1
  Street, turn left into Osiz1 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11, turn right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.3. Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0043(2100F62100F500047414)Route 19
  From Dicks Farm in Osizweni along MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, turn left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.4. Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0045(2100F62100F500047415)Route 18
  From Umndozo Village MR483, turn left into N11 Road right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.5. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0046(2202BS2100F500047416)Route 17
  From Osizweni Taxi Rank OB1 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.6. Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0047(2100F62100F500047417)Route 16

From Grootgeluk School, turn left onto P209 Road, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return

- 7.1.1.7. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle Rural (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0048(2202BS2100F600047418)Route 15 From Osizweni Top Rank P209 Road to Kwa-Mdakane Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.8. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Madadeni (Newcastle) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0049(2100F57100LX10047419)Route

From Osizweni Township all units to Madadeni Township all Sections and return

7.1.1.9. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY00000126(2202BQ22076I10189247)Route 36 NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA

From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, left N11, right MR483, right R34 left R33 onto R69 right into R618 to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY00000127(2202BQ2207J810189248)Route 37 NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen left N11 left MR483 right R34 left R33 right Dumbe Taxi Rank in Paulpietersburg and return

7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY00000124(2202BQ2207GY10189245)Route 34 NEWCASTLE TO NQUTHU

From Newcastle Taxi Rank left Kirkland right Allen Street left N11 right MR483 right R34 onto Nkande Road to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -

KZNBRCLDY00000125(2202BQ2207XJ10189246)Route 35

NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI

From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland Street, right Allen Street, left N11, right MR483, right R34, to the Taxi rank in Empangeni and return.

7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY00000122(2202BQ2206LS10189243)Route 33 NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN

From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, right N11, left N3, left into Alice Street left into Albert Street right to Umgeni Road Durban Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY00000120(2202BQ2202BQ00189240)Route 31 UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE

From Utrecht Taxi Rank into R34, into MR483, into N11, into Allen Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminas Street Taxi Rank in Newcastle

7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY00000121(2202BQ2207BP10189241)Route 32 NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE

From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen Street right N11 left R621 left R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and return

- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0034(2100F52100F500047404)Route 29
  From Newcastle Taxi Rank, right into Sutherland Street, right into Kirkland Street, onto Hathorn Street, left Panorama
  Drive, left Boundry Road (Lennoxton), right into Link Street, into Hospital Street, left into Sutherland Street, right into
  Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0033(2100F52100F500047403)Route 30
  From Newcastle Taxi Rank Terminus Street, left Kirkland Street, right Allen Street, left Oak Street (Arbor Park), left Albert
  Wessels, right Hardwick, left Allen, left Kirkland to Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0040(2100F62100F500047410)Route 22
  From Dlangalala Shopping Centre, Inverness Farm, onto OSIZ9 Street, turn left into OD38 Street, turn left into OSIZ5
  Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn left into P296 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker

- Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle Rural (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0038(2202BS2100F600047408)Route 24 From Osizweni Taxi Rank, right into MR483, left R34, right to Utrecht Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0037(2100F62100F500047407)Route 26 From Kabane School, Blaaubosch onto P209, left into P296, left MR483, left into N11, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0036(2100F62100F500047406)Route 27
  From Manzana School onto OSIZ5, left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Allen Street, left into
  Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) BRCKZNLDY0035(2100F52100F500047405)Route 28
  From Newcastle Taxi Rank, Terminus Street, left into Kirkland Street, left into Allen Street, right into Drakensberg, left into Tugela Street (Incandu Park), right into HJ van Eck Street, left into Aquamarine Street, right Amethyst Street, right Drakensberg Street, left into Victoria Road, right into Allen Street Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0021(2100F62100F500047391)Route 5
  From Enhlokweni School OA1 Street, turn left into OA23 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn left into P296 Street,
  turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into
  Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Destination) -KZNBRCLDY0020(2100F62100F500047390)Route 6 From Khuzani Taxi Rank in Osizweni OSIZ7 Street, turn right into OSIZ8 Street, turn left into OSIZ5 Street, turn left into OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, turn left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0019(2100F62100F500047389)Route 7
  From Khizani Taxi Rank in Osizweni OSIZ5 Street, turn right into AO75 Street, turn right into OSIZ3 Street, turn left
  OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding
  Street, right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank
  Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0018(2100F62100F500047388)Route 8
  From BOB Shopping Centre in Osizweni OSIZ8 Street, turn left OC1 Street, turn right OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0017(2100F62100F500047387)Route 25
  From Goodhope Supermarket, Blaaubosch BRS, turn into BR1, turn right into MR483, right into Albert Wessels, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, into Allen Street, into Kirkland, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0016(2100F62100F500047386)Route 9
  From BOB Shopping Centre in Osizweni along OSIZ8 Street, into OSIZ10 Street, turn left OSIZ9 Street, onto OSIZ7 Street, turn right OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into N11 Street, turn left into Albert Wessels Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0015(2100F62100F500047385)Route14
  From Ramlaan Store, Mafahlawana Village along P209 Road, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into
  ALbert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street,
  right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle Rural (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0022(2100F62100F500047392)Route 4
  From Osizweni Post Office OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0064(2100F62100F500047424)Route 1
  From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75, turn right into Osiz3 Street, turn left Osiz1, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, Irft into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return.

- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0070(2100F62100F500047452)Route 3
  From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75 Street, turn right into OA23 Street, turn right into OA1 Street, turn left
  OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn
  right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, turn left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into
  Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.3 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0060(2202BS2100F500047420)Route 13
  From Osizweni Top Rank P209, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.3 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0061(2202BS2100F500047421)Route 12
  From Osizweni High School OE27 Street, turn right into P209 Road, onto P296, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert
  Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Murchison Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street
  Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.3 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0062(2202BS2100F500047422)Route 11
  From Osizweni High School OE27 Street, turn right OE1 Street, left OSIZ5 Street, turn right into P209 Road, onto P296
  Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into voortrekker street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.3 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0063(2202BS2202BQ00047423)Route 10
  From BOB Shopping Centre OSIZ8 Street, turn right OD17 Street, turn left OSIZ9 Street, left into OD38 Street, right into
  OSIZ8 Street, left OSIZ7 Street, turn right OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen
  Street, Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, turn right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0041(2100F62100F500047411)Route 21
  From Memezani Store, Johnstone Farm, turn right into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 1) AOKNKZN011007 2) E KUBEKA 5208205433083 80
- 3) P O BOX 147, EZAKHENI, LADYSMITH, 3370 KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0119716 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
  - 3. On the return trip to KKlipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
  - 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
  - 5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated

in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY0811(2202DH2100BF00051107)9.EZAKHENI "E" SECTION TO PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREA

### Inbound

From Section 'E' Supermarket, Chief Luthuli Street turn left into Moses Mabida Street along Moses Mabida Street, along Moses Madiba, turn right into Rholihlanhla Road, along Rholihlanhla into Pieters Industrial Area.

OR

From Section "E" Supermarket, Chief Albert Luthuli Street, turn right into Moses Madiba Street, along Moses Madiba Street, turn left into P333 Road, along P333 Road, into Pieters Industrial Area

7.1.1.3. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY0804(2202DH2100BF00051106)8.EZAKHENI 'E' SECTION TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

#### Inbound

From approved Taxi Rank at Section 'E' Supermarket, Chief Luthuli Street turn right into Moses Mabida Street, turn left into P333 Road, turn right into Pieters Road, turn LEFT TO Helpmekaar Road, Danskraal load and offload, procedd to Helpmekaar Road, turn left into Newcastle Road and turn left into Thompson Road, Illing Road load and offload, turn right into Alfred Street, turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyell Street turn left into Lyell Street, Alternatively, proceed along Alfred Street turn left into Murchison Street offload along Murchison and turn left into King Steed and left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

## Outbound:

From Illing Road Tax Rank, turn right into Alfred Street, turn right into Newcastle Road N11, turn left into Driefontein Road, turn left into D287 Road along D287 offload and load, turn left or right into Esidakeni Burford Taxi Rank.

NB: Load and Offload at approved areas only.

## Outbound:

From approved Taxi Rank in Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left to Queen Street, turn right into Lyell Street along Lyell Street into Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road along Newcastle road turn right Helpmekaar Road and proceed along Helpmekaar Road and turn right into Pieter's Road, turn left into P333 Road, turn right into Moses Mabida Road, turn left into Chief Luthuli Street proceed to approved taxi Rank in Section 'E' Supermarket

- 1) AOKNKZN011008 2) MH GUTSHWA 6704225333088
- 3) PO BOX 107, GAMALAKHE, PORT SHEPSTONE, KWA ZULU NATAL, 4249 GAMALAKHE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 4) LKNKZN0130720 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Gamalakhe (Margate) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN0002270(2206EX22067A00056412)1.3 GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

From Gamalakhe Township,turn left onto Izotsha/Old Main Bushvale Road,turn right onto R102,turn left onto Main Harding Road to Escombe Street,turn right onto Aiken Street,turn left onto Reynold Street,turn left onto Bazley Street,turn right onto N2/R102,turn left onto R620,turn left onto Marine Drive,turn left to Margate Town,turn right onto Erasmus Road, proceed onto Wartski Drive,proceed to Rooseveldt Road,turn left onto Tedder Road and back,turn leftonto Bobby Lock Road,turn onto Louis Both avenue,turn left onto Links Road,proceed to Bobby lock Road,and turn right onto Bushvale Road or from Bobby Lock Road turn right to Links Road,turn left to Tedder Road,proceed to Alexander Road,turn left onto

Bushvale Road to Gamalakhe or back to Port Shepstone.

## STOPPING POINTS:

Pick up and drop of passengers from the following areas:- Gamalakhe

Township,Inkulu,Qinabout,Esigedleni,KwaXaba,Emqolombeni,Marburg,Port Shepstone Town,Zebra / Mbango Valley,Ogwini Regional Office,Nash Service Station,Port Shepstone / esavidi Technical College,Port Shepstone Hospital,Pick'n Pay,Port Shepstone Post Office,O.K.Furniture,Shoprite Checkers,Old Mac Donald,Dawn View,Beach Terminus,Myola,Surf Bay,StMichael's Shelly Beach,Eskom,Ivungu,Ikomiti Ezinyonini,Manaba Federated Timbers,BPgarage,Engine Garage,Spar Supermarket,Manaba,Enkongweni,Margate Town,Checkers,Shoprite Town,Checkers,Shoprite Checkers,Checkers,Margate police Station,Pick'n Pay,Village of Happiness,Margate Sports School,Margate Provincial Hospital,Margate Pre-Primary,Margate Primary,margate Airport,South Coast academy,Kwagxagxa,Ezinsimbini /Lustre Plating,Kwamalandela,margate Extension 3&7.

7.1.1.2. Gamalakhe (Margate) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002271(2206EX22067A00056413)1.4 GAMALKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE VIA IZOTSHA/MARBURG ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

From Gamalakhe Township proceed to Lamalia, turn left onto Izotsha/Bushvale Road, proceed to Marburg, turn left onto Harding Road/N2 and back, turn left onto Umzimkhulu Sugar Mill Road, turn right onto Albersville Road, turn right onto Albersville Road, proceed onto Reynold Street, turn right onto Dennis Port Shepstone Street, proceed to Marine Drive and Bac, turn right onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Bazley street, turn left onto R102, turn left onto Albersville Road, proceed onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Bazley street, turn left onto R102, turn left onto Albersville Road, proceed onto R102, turn left onto Albersville Road, proceed onto R102, turn left onto Bazley street, turn left onto R102, turn left onto Albersville Road, proceed onto R102, turn left onto Albersville Road, proceed onto R102, turn left onto Bazley street, turn left onto R102, turn left onto Albersville R04, proceed onto R102, turn left onto R102, turn left onto Albersville R04, proceed onto R102, turn left onto R102, turn left onto Albersville R04, proceed onto R102, turn left onto R102, turn left onto Albersville R04, proceed onto R102, turn left onto Albersville R04, proceed onto R102, turn left onto R102, turn left onto Albersville R04, proceed onto R102, turn left o

### STOPPING POINTS:

Gamalakhe - Margate taxi Owners Association's Taxis transport passengers from Gamalakhe Township, Imkulu, Qinabout, Esigedleni, Emqolombeniand Thembalihle full of passengers picking and dropping of passengers in the following area:- Izotsha, Emnqamulezweni, Skogheim, Marburg Bates and Port Shepstone Town, Tey pick and drop off learners at Marburg Secondary, Melerwood secondary, Merleywood Primary, Merlewood Pre-Primary Marburg Primary, R.A Engar Primary, Port Shepstone Primary, Jai Hindu Primary, PortShepstone Secondary, Port Shepstone Junior and Seniour Primary, Suid-Natal Hoerskool. Port Shepstone Provincial Hospital, Port Shepstone High School, Pick'n Pay, Port Shepstone Post Office, O.K. Furniture, Shoprite Checkers and back to Gamalakhe Township.

## **DECISION:APPROVED**

7.1.1.3. Gamalakhe (Margate) (Origin), Margate (Margate) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300265(2206EX2206EZ00055111)1.1 GAMALAKHE TO MARGATE

From Gamalakhe Taxi Rank, turn right into Bushvale Road, turn left into Bobby Lock, turn right into Tedder Road and back, turn left onto Louis Botha Avenue, turn right into Bobby Lock, turn, right onto Links Road, turn right onto Rooseveldt Road, pass Seaslopes, proceed to Wartski Drive, through Erasmus Road, turn right onto Marine Drive, proceed to R620 through to Marine Drive, turn right onto R102, turn left onto Bazley Street, turn left onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Dennis Shepstone Street and Back, turn left onto Ryder Street, turn right onto Escombe Street, turn left onto Reynold, turn left onto Mbango Valley Road and back to Albersville Road, turn left onto Umzimkhulu Sugar Mill Road proceed to Marburg, turn right onto R102 and back, turn left onto Main Harding Road or proceed to R102 and Back to Port Shepstone.

## STOPPING POINTS

From Gamalakhe Township, Inkulu, Qinabout, Esigedleni, Emqolombeni, Esikhaleni, Thembalihle and kwaXaba to Margate, picking up and dropping off passengers in the following area: Margate extension 3&7, Ezinsimbi/ Lustre Plating, Margate Private Hosptital Margate Sport School, Margate Pre-primary School, Margate Primary School, South Coast Academy, Margate Police Station, Village of Happiness, Checkers, Pick 'n Pay, Shoprite Checkers, Kwamalandela, Kwagxagxa, Enkongweni, Manaba, Ezinyonini, Ivungu, Ikomiti St Michael's Surf Bay, Shelly Beach, Myola Beach Terminus, Old Mac Donald, Drive-in, Dawn View, Nash Service Station, Port Shepstone / Esavidi Technical College, Ogwini Regional Office, Oslo Beach, Zebra/Mbango Valley, Pick'nPay, Port Shepstone Provincial Hospital, Port Shepstone post Office, Shoprite Checkers in Port Shepstone Town, Port Shepstone High School, Port Shepstone Junior Primary School, Port Shepstone Senior Primary, Suid-Natal Hoerskool, Port Shepstone Primary School, Port Shepstone Secondary School, Marburg Primary School, R. A Engar primary School, Merlewood Secondary School, Merlewood Primary School and Suid-Natal Primere Skool, and back.

**DECISION: APPROVED** 

7.1.1.4. Gamalakhe (Margate) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300266(2206EX22067A00055114)1.2 GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE VIA SHELLY BEACH

## ROUTE DESRIPTION

From Gamalakhe Township,our taxis proceed straight to St Michael's using Knox Gore Road,turn left onto Marine Drive,proceed to R620,turn right onto R012,turn left onto Bazley street,turn right onto Reynold Street,turn left onto Dennis

Shepstone Street and back,turn left onto Ryder street,turn left onto Bazley Street,turn left onto Reynold street,turn left onto Mbango Valley and back,turn left onto Alberville Road,turn left onto Umzimkhulu Sugar Mill Road /Old Durban Road,turn right onto N2 and back to R102,turn left onto Main Harding through Escombe Street,turn right onto Reynold Street or straight to Aiken Street,turn right ont R102/ N2,turn left onto R620 back to Gamalakhe using the route mentioned above.

## STOPPING POINTS:

From Gamalakhe township, Inkulu,Emqolombeni,Qinabout,Esigedleni,KwaXaba and Thembelihle picking and dropping off passengers in the following area:- St Michael's,Surf Bay,Myola,Beaxh terminus,Dawn View,Old Mac Donald,Shelly Beach,Drive In Nash Service Station,Esavidi Technical College,Zebra-Mbango Valley,Ogwini Regional Office,Pick's Pay,Port Shepstone Provincial Hospital,Port Shepstone post Office Shoprite Checkers,O.K. furniture Store,Port Shepstone High School,Port shepstone Junior Primary,Port Shepstone Senior primary,Suid-Natal Hoerskool,Suid-Natal Primere Skool,Port Shepstone Primary,Port Shepstone Secondary School,Jai Hindu primary,R.A. Engar Primary,Marburg Primary,Merlewood Primary,Merlewood Pre-Primary School.

**DECISION: APPROVED** 

- 7.1.1.5. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN00300267(22067A22067A00055116)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 1) AOKNKZN011009 2) AK XABA 7505255485089 62
- 4) LKNKZN0116289 Transfer of OL

6)

- 3) PO BOX 71, LOSKOP, KZN, 3330 AMANGWE-BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATIION
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY1222(2202EN2202EN00053930)21. Myangweni to Estcourt
  From Amangwe Taxi Rank Via D1252 Myangweni, Slimangamehlo, Emadolobheni, Mfoloma, Nyamambi, Mandabeni,
  Ngodini offloading at Loskop at the P10 no loading go to Estcourt Taxi Rank via Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street into
  taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY1227(2202EN2002EN00053931)

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
- 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.3. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY1209(2202EN2002EN00053925)16. Mgedandaba to Estcourt

From Mqedandaba Take Motel Road, loading passengers there, join P10, pass Dlangalala Store, Mduntshini, Mjwayeli, Bhengu Store, Savemore, Clinic, Bata Shoe Company, KwaMdakane, Loskop Police Station, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading and return along the same route.

From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right P10, no picking passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott, pick up passengers at Rosedale, Japhtar Store, turn right to Mgedandaba

7.1.1.4. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCLDY1213(2202EN2202EN00053926)17. Tatane to Estcourt

From Tatane Take road P10 to Estcourt loading passengers at Amangwe Taxi Rank, pass Bata Shoe Company, along the way, pass Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, no loading passengers at Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return.

From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right join P10, no picking up passengers at Moeright, Tension, Drycott, pick up passengers at Rosedale, Japthar Store, Bata Shoe Company, straight to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.5. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY1081(2202EN202EN00053909)AMANGWE BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION
  - 1. Loskop to Emmaus

From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left to P10, loading and off loading passengers, proceed straight until take left to Emmaus Hospital, offloading only, take right to Emmaus Taxi Rank, off loading, loading passengers and return, From Emmaus take P1752, turn right to P10, straight to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank, pick up and off loading passengers

7.1.1.6. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCLDY1203(2202EN2202EN00053922)13. Makekeni to Estcourt

From Makekeni to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return and return along the same route.

7.1.1.7. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCLDY1205(2202EN2202EN00053923)14. Ngodini to Estcourt

From Ngodini to Makekeni to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return.

From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliff Road, turn right join P10, no picking passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott, Rosedale, Japhtar Store, Bata Shoe Company, turn left join D1252, pick up passengers and offloading passengers at KwaButhelezi Store, Madiphini to Ngodini. (TO PROVIDE A RANK PERMIT)

7.1.1.8. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCLDY1207(2202EN2202EN00053924)15. Nyezane to Estcourt

From Nyezane Take D1252 to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, Loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter, Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.

7.1.1.9. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY1201(2202EN202EN00053921)12. Mandebeni to Estcourt

From MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Merlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank offloading, loading passengers and return and return along the same route.

7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCLDY1159(2202EN2202EN00053920)11. Madolobheni to Estcourt

From Madolobheni Take D1252, Dlotsheni, Mzonzwqane, Simangamehlo, loading passengers there, pass Hadebe Store, Magqawe, Myangweni, Emadolobheni, KwaVal, MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading p[assengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafteer Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.

7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCLDY1140(2202EN2202EN00053919)10. KwaVala to Estcourt

From KwaVala, MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.

7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCLDY1024(2202EN2202EN00053917)8. Ngonyameni to Estcourt

From Ngonyameni Take D1252, turn left to Vovayi Road, loading passengers at KwaMthembu Store, Mnguni Store, pass Mayisela Bottle Store, turn right to P10, offloading passengers, pass Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.

7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCLDY1015(2202EN2202EN00053916)8.1. Ngonyameni To Estcourt

From Mngonyameni pass Kwamaqwe turn right to join D1282, pick up at Madiphiri, Buthelezi Garage, Mgangeni and off load at Bata Shoe Company, LindoHuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale Drycoat, Tesion, Merly join Broomdiff Road to Alexandra Street and enter Estcourt Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCLDY1008(2202EN2202EN00053915)7. Nkomokazini to Estcourt

From Nkomokazini Take Motel Road, turn left to P10, offloading passengers, Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.

7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCLDY0936(2202EN2202EN00053913)5. White Mountain Police Station to Estcourt

From White Mountain Police Station, take P28, loading passengers there, drive through Bhekuzulu area, pass Tatazela High School, turn right to P10 Tension, Morlegh, join Broom cliff Road to Alexandra Street, towards Taxi Rank, loading passengers and return.

7.1.1.1 Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY1058(2001A12202EN10053912)4.
Drycott to Estcourt

From Drycott take P28, Kwa Natham, turn right D75 Cotina, pick up passengers and off loading passengers at Tatazela High School, Clinic, turn right join P28, Skhakhane Store, Bhekuzulu Primary School, join Lomode Road 1384/5, pick up passengers at KwaMkhwanazi Store, New Canaan School, pass Rosedale, turn left join P10, pick up at Drycott Store, Emkhunjini and Tension, turn right to Mahlubi High School, loading and off loading passengers, turn back to P10, turn right to join Bhondwe Ephangweni and back join P10, again loading at Ennersdale, turn right to Satabane Store, loading and off loading passengers, turn to P10, Moorleigh, join Broomcliff Road, Tongaat Masonite, turn right, join Alexandra Street, turn right to Harding Street to Estcourt Hospital, turn to Estcourt Taxi Rank, pick up passengers and loading

From Estcourt Taxi Rank turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right to join P10, no picking up passenegsr at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott (CONDITION 3 TO APPLY)

7.1.1.1 Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY1054(2001A12202ER10053911)3. Loskop to Beraville

From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, loading and turn right to R600, straight pass Winterton, no loading passengers, straight to Bergville Taxi Rank, offloading passengers there,

From Bergville, no loading passengers, take Springfield Road to Winterton, back to R600, turn left to P10 back to Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank)

7.1.1.1 Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY1085(2001A12202DH10053910)2. Loskop to Ladysmith

From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, proceed straight, take right join R600, straight to Springfield (Winterton), turn right straight to Ladysmith, offloading passengers, loading and return, straight to Winterton, take Springfield, join R600, proceed to P10, turn right to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank, pick up passengers and offloading passengers

7.1.1.1 Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt NU (Imbabazane Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCLDY0957(2001A12202EF00053914)6. Loskop to Winterton

From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, loading and off loading, turn right to R600, straight to Winterton, loading and offloading, loading at Winterton and return along the same route.

7.1.1.2 Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY1121(2001A12202EN10053918)9. Rosedale to Estcourt

From Rosedale loading passengers, turn right to P10, pass Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.

7.1.1.2 Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY1215(2001A12202EN10053927)18. Loskop to Estcourt

From Dlangalala Store Loskop Mdutshini join D214 Mjwayeli Primary School Bhengu Store. Save Mor Store, Clinic join P10 loading, BATA Shoe Co. KwaMdakane, Loskop Police Station, Lindokuhle Drycott Store off - loading Tenisin Mooniliegh turn left join Broomcliff Road, Tongaat, Masonite turn right join Alexandra Street turn right come To Estcourt. From Estcourt Taxi Rank turn left to Philip Street and turn right to Loskop Road P10 to Amangwe Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.2 Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY1218(2001A12202EN10053928)19. Loskop To Drakensburg Sun

From approved taxi rank in Tribal Court turn left to join D128, turn right to Churic, Savemore, Bonkhule High School, Mjureyeli Primary School, Bhengu Store and turn left to join R600, loading and offloading at Ness Hotel, Champagne Sport, turn right to join Southern Sun Road.

7.1.1.2 Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY1220(2001A12202EN10053929)20... Amangwe Tribal Court to Estcourt

From Amangwe Taxi Rank, Loskop Road P10 via Vovay Road A1308, Gongo Road A1307, Emangweni Road L468, Nkomokazini Road D1252. Motel A1310 -Nkomakazini via Blose D1252, Mjwaeli & Moyeni D214, Dlangalaia Store, Chothwane Primary School, Mduntshini, Bonkuhle High School, Bata Co go to Kwa Mdakane, Lindokuhle Store, Jafta Store, Mayisela Bottle Stroe go to P10 to Broomcliffe to Alexandr Street into Taxi Rank.

From Estcourt Town pick up at taxi rank , Alexandra Street, join P10 to Mayiseia Bottle Store off loading and picking up at Jafta Store, Lindokuhle, Bata Co, join P214 Moyeni, Bonokuhle, Mjwayeli, Dlangalala Store, Chothwane Primary School to Amangwe Taxi Rank

- 1) AOKNKZN011009 2) M MHLONGO 3901016094084
- 4) LKNKZN0118215 Replacement of Vehicle

- 3) 29 ELSIE ROAD, SHERWOOD, DURBAN, 4001 **DURBAN-VERULAM TAXI ASSOCIATION**
- 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

# 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN15555(21004R22027Q10049654)APPROVED ROUTES DURBAN – VERULAM TAXI ASSOICATION

## **ROUTE 1**

## Durban to Stanger

A. From ranks 55 in Brook Street, right into Russell Street, right into Alice Street becoming Old Fort Road, left into Stanger Street becoming Northern Freeway M4 proceeding to Leo Boyd Highway, becoming P398, left P445, right N2, R74, left into King George Road, left into Balcom Street into Stanger Taxi Rank, and return along the same route in reverse.

#### B. Alternative

From rank 55 in Brook Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street becoming Canongate Road, right to join N3 to Spaghetti Junction, take N2 North, left on R74 proceed same as in 1A to Balcom Street Taxi Rank, Stanger and return as follows:

From taxi rank in Balcom Street (Stanger) right into R74, on ramp N2 South, left N3, left Old Dutch Road, becoming Alice Street, right into Grey Street, right into Prince Edward Street, left into Brook Street taxi rank 55.

7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN015510(21004R22027Q10049655)ROUTE 2

## A. Durban to Stanger Or Verulam (via Tongaat)

From taxi rank 55 in Brook Street, right into Russell Street, right into Alice Street becoming Old Fort Road, left into Stanger Street becoming M4, left on M43 / Watson Highway, left into R102, right into Market Lane into Tongaat Taxi Rank and return to R102 and proceed to Stanger or Verulam Taxi Rank and return to Durban as per Route 1 or 3.

7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN155623(21004R2206U200049656) ROUTE 3

## A. Durban to Verulam

From Rank 62 in Prince Edward Street, along Prince Edward Street, left into Field Street, right into Old Fort Road, left into M4, left off ramp on M41 proceed to R102, right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route as per C below.

## B. Alternative

Same route as set out in 3A, along M4, left on M27 / Umdloti Link Road, proceed to Ireland Street taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

## C. Return Route: Verulam to Durban

From taxi rank in Ireland Street, along Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, left into R102 becoming M41, right into M4 Stanger Street, Prince Alfred Street right into Ordnance Road, becoming Leopold Street, left into Grey Street, right into Prince Edward Street into Taxi Rank 62.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) KZNBRCDBN101010(21004R21004R00049657)CONDITIONS:
  - 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
  - 2. ON THE OUTBOUND TRIP FROM DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN EN ROUTE UNTIL REACHING THE VERULAM, TONGAAT OR STANGER TAXI RANKS.
  - 3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING STANGER STREET OR ALICE STREET.
  - 4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

- 6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
- 7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
- 8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
- 9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE
- 7.1.1.5. Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) KZNBRCDBN0055(2206U221004R00049661)CHARTER SERVICE

From Durban-Verulam to points within Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers an route.

1) AOKNKZN011010 2) MH RADEBE 5307280331087

3) PO BOX 50492, OSIZWENI, KZN, 2952 OSIZWENI UTRECHT B. TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0120784 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -KZNBRCLDY00000124(2202BQ2207GY10189245)Route 34 NEWCASTLE TO NQUTHU

From Newcastle Taxi Rank left Kirkland right Allen Street left N11 right MR483 right R34 onto Nkande Road to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.2. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY00000122(2202BQ2206LS10189243)Route 33 NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN

From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, right N11, left N3, left into Alice Street left into Albert Street right to Umgeni Road Durban Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.3. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -KZNBRCLDY00000126(2202BQ22076I10189247)Route 36 NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA

From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, left N11, right MR483, right R34 left R33 onto R69 right into R618 to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.4. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -

KZNBRCLDY00000125(2202BQ2207XJ10189246)Route 35

NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI

From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland Street, right Allen Street, left N11, right MR483, right R34, to the Taxi rank in Empangeni and return.

- 7.1.1.5. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY00000127(2202BQ2207J810189248)Route 37 NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG From Newcastle
  Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen left N11 left MR483 right R34 left R33 right Dumbe Taxi Rank in Paulpietersburg and return
- 7.1.1.6. Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0033(2100F52100F500047403)Route 30
  From Newcastle Taxi Rank Terminus Street, left Kirkland Street, right Allen Street, left Oak Street (Arbor Park), left Albert
  Wessels, right Hardwick, left Allen, left Kirkland to Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.7. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Madadeni (Newcastle) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0049(2100F57100LX10047419)Route 23
  - From Osizweni Township all units to Madadeni Township all Sections and return
- 7.1.1.8. Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0047(2100F62100F500047417)Route 16
  From Grootgeluk School, turn left onto P209 Road, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.9. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle Rural (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0048(2202BS2100F600047418)Route 15 From Osizweni Top Rank P209 Road to Kwa-Mdakane Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0045(2100F62100F500047415)Route 18
  From Umndozo Village MR483, turn left into N11 Road right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into
  Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0046(2202BS2100F500047416)Route 17
  From Osizweni Taxi Rank OB1 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0044(2202BS2100F500047413)Route 2
  From Osizweni Post Office along Osiz3 Street, turn left into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into Osiz1
  Street, turn left into Osiz1 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11, turn right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0043(2100F62100F500047414)Route 19
  From Dicks Farm in Osizweni along MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, turn left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0041(2100F62100F500047411)Route 21
  From Memezani Store, Johnstone Farm, turn right into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick
  Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into
  Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0042(2100F62100F500047412)Route 20 From Jakalaspan, Enyonini Church along MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0063(2202BS2202BQ00047423)Route 10
  From BOB Shopping Centre OSIZ8 Street, turn right OD17 Street, turn left OSIZ9 Street, left into OD38 Street, right into OSIZ8 Street, left OSIZ7 Street, turn right OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, turn right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0064(2100F62100F500047424)Route 1
  From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75, turn right into Osiz3 Street, turn left Osiz1, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, Irft into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0061(2202BS2100F500047421)Route 12
  From Osizweni High School OE27 Street, turn right into P209 Road, onto P296, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert
  Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Murchison Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street
  Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0062(2202BS2100F500047422)Route 11
  From Osizweni High School OE27 Street, turn right OE1 Street, left OSIZ5 Street, turn right into P209 Road, onto P296
  Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into voortrekker street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0015(2100F62100F500047385)Route14
  From Ramlaan Store, Mafahlawana Village along P209 Road, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into
  ALbert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Destination) -KZNBRCLDY0022(2100F62100F500047392)Route 4 From Osizweni Post Office OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left OSIZ1 Street,

- turn left into MR483, turn left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0070(2100F62100F500047452)Route 3
  From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75 Street, turn right into OA23 Street, turn right into OA1 Street, turn left
  OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn
  right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, turn left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into
  Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0060(2202BS2100F500047420)Route 13
  From Osizweni Top Rank P209, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0017(2100F62100F500047387)Route 25
  From Goodhope Supermarket, Blaaubosch BRS, turn into BR1, turn right into MR483, right into Albert Wessels, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, into Allen Street, into Kirkland, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0016(2100F62100F500047386)Route 9
  From BOB Shopping Centre in Osizweni along OSIZ8 Street, into OSIZ10 Street, turn left OSIZ9 Street, onto OSIZ7 Street, turn right OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into N11 Street, turn left into Albert Wessels Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0019(2100F62100F500047389)Route 7
  From Khizani Taxi Rank in Osizweni OSIZ5 Street, turn right into AO75 Street, turn right into OSIZ3 Street, turn left
  OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding
  Street, right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank
  Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0018(2100F62100F500047388)Route 8
  From BOB Shopping Centre in Osizweni OSIZ8 Street, turn left OC1 Street, turn right OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0021(2100F62100F500047391)Route 5
  From Enhlokweni School OA1 Street, turn left into OA23 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn left into P296 Street,
  turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into
  Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0020(2100F62100F500047390)Route 6 From Khuzani Taxi Rank in Osizweni OSIZ7 Street, turn right into OSIZ8 Street, turn left into OSIZ5 Street, turn left into OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, turn left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0037(2100F62100F500047407)Route 26
  From Kabane School, Blaaubosch onto P209, left into P296, left MR483, left into N11, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0036(2100F62100F500047406)Route 27
  From Manzana School onto OSIZ5, left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Allen Street, left into
  Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0040(2100F62100F500047410)Route 22
  From Dlangalala Shopping Centre, Inverness Farm, onto OSIZ9 Street, turn left into OD38 Street, turn left into OSIZ5
  Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn left into P296 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.3 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle Rural (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0038(2202BS2100F600047408)Route 24 From Osizweni Taxi Rank, right into MR483, left R34, right to Utrecht Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) BRCKZNLDY0035(2100F52100F500047405)Route 28
  From Newcastle Taxi Rank, Terminus Street, left into Kirkland Street, left into Allen Street, right into Drakensberg, left into Tugela Street (Incandu Park), right into HJ van Eck Street, left into Aquamarine Street, right Amethyst Street, right

Drakensberg Street, left into Victoria Road, right into Allen Street Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0034(2100F52100F500047404)Route 29
  From Newcastle Taxi Rank, right into Sutherland Street, right into Kirkland Street, onto Hathorn Street, left Panorama
  Drive, left Boundry Road (Lennoxton), right into Link Street, into Hospital Street, left into Sutherland Street, right into
  Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY00000121(2202BQ2207BP10189241)Route 32 NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE

From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen Street right N11 left R621 left R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and return

7.1.1.3 Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY00000120(2202BQ2202BQ00189240)Route 31 UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE

From Utrecht Taxi Rank into R34, into MR483, into N11, into Allen Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminas Street Taxi Rank in Newcastle

- 1) AOKNKZN011010 2) MH RADEBE 5307280331087
- 3) PO BOX 50492, OSIZWENI, KZN, 2952 OSIZWENI UTRECHT B. TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0112319 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

4) LKNKZNUTT2319 Transfer of OL

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -KZNBRCLDY00000120(2202BQ2202BQ00189240)Route 31 UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE

From Utrecht Taxi Rank into R34, into MR483, into N11, into Allen Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminas Street Taxi Rank in Newcastle

7.1.1.2. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY00000121(2202BQ2207BP10189241)Route 32 NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE

From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen Street right N11 left R621 left R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and return

7.1.1.3. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY00000122(2202BQ2206LS10189243)Route 33
NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN

From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, right N11, left N3, left into Alice Street left into Albert Street right to Umgeni Road Durban Taxi Rank and return.

- 7.1.1.4. Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) BRCKZNLDY0035(2100F52100F500047405)Route 28
  From Newcastle Taxi Rank, Terminus Street, left into Kirkland Street, left into Allen Street, right into Drakensberg, left into Tugela Street (Incandu Park), right into HJ van Eck Street, left into Aquamarine Street, right Amethyst Street, right Drakensberg Street, left into Victoria Road, right into Allen Street Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.5. Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0034(2100F52100F500047404)Route 29
  From Newcastle Taxi Rank, right into Sutherland Street, right into Kirkland Street, onto Hathorn Street, left Panorama Drive, left Boundry Road (Lennoxton), right into Link Street, into Hospital Street, left into Sutherland Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.6. Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0033(2100F52100F500047403)Route 30
  From Newcastle Taxi Rank Terminus Street, left Kirkland Street, right Allen Street, left Oak Street (Arbor Park), left Albert
  Wessels, right Hardwick, left Allen, left Kirkland to Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.7. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle Rural (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0038(2202BS2100F600047408)Route 24 From Osizweni Taxi Rank, right into MR483, left R34, right to Utrecht Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.8. Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0040(2100F62100F500047410)Route 22
  From Dlangalala Shopping Centre, Inverness Farm, onto OSIZ9 Street, turn left into OD38 Street, turn left into OSIZ5
  Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn left into P296 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, turn

- right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.9. Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0036(2100F62100F500047406)Route 27
  From Manzana School onto OSIZ5, left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0037(2100F62100F500047407)Route 26
  From Kabane School, Blaaubosch onto P209, left into P296, left MR483, left into N11, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0021(2100F62100F500047391)Route 5 From Enhlokweni School OA1 Street, turn left into OA23 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn left into P296 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0020(2100F62100F500047390)Route 6
  From Khuzani Taxi Rank in Osizweni OSIZ7 Street, turn right into OSIZ8 Street, turn left into OSIZ5 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn left into P296 Street, turn left into MR483, turn left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0019(2100F62100F500047389)Route 7
  From Khizani Taxi Rank in Osizweni OSIZ5 Street, turn right into AO75 Street, turn right into OSIZ3 Street, turn left
  OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding
  Street, right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank
  Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0018(2100F62100F500047388)Route 8 From BOB Shopping Centre in Osizweni OSIZ8 Street, turn left OC1 Street, turn right OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0017(2100F62100F500047387)Route 25
  From Goodhope Supermarket, Blaaubosch BRS, turn into BR1, turn right into MR483, right into Albert Wessels, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, into Allen Street, into Kirkland, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0016(2100F50100F500047386)Route 9
  From BOB Shopping Centre in Osizweni along OSIZ8 Street, into OSIZ10 Street, turn left OSIZ9 Street, onto OSIZ7 Street, turn right OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into N11 Street, turn left into Albert Wessels Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and solver.
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0015(2100F62100F500047385)Route14
  From Ramlaan Store, Mafahlawana Village along P209 Road, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into
  ALbert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street,
  right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0070(2100F62100F500047452)Route 3
  From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75 Street, turn right into OA23 Street, turn right into OA1 Street, turn left
  OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn
  right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, turn left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into
  Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0060(2202BS2100F500047420)Route 13 From Osizweni Top Rank P209, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0022(2100F62100F500047392)Route 4
  From Osizweni Post Office OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left OSIZ1 Street,
  turn left into MR483, turn left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker
  Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0062(2202BS2100F500047422)Route 11

- From Osizweni High School OE27 Street, turn right OE1 Street, left OSIZ5 Street, turn right into P209 Road, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into voortrekker street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0061(2202BS2100F500047421)Route 12
  From Osizweni High School OE27 Street, turn right into P209 Road, onto P296, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert
  Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Murchison Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street
  Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0064(2100F62100F500047424)Route 1
  From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75, turn right into Osiz3 Street, turn left Osiz1, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, Irft into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0063(2202BS2202BQ00047423)Route 10
  From BOB Shopping Centre OSIZ8 Street, turn right OD17 Street, turn left OSIZ9 Street, left into OD38 Street, right into
  OSIZ8 Street, left OSIZ7 Street, turn right OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen
  Street, Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, turn right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0042(2100F62100F500047412)Route 20 From Jakalaspan, Enyonini Church along MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0041(2100F62100F500047411)Route 21
  From Memezani Store, Johnstone Farm, turn right into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0043(2100F62100F500047414)Route 19
  From Dicks Farm in Osizweni along MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, turn left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0044(2202BS2100F500047413)Route 2
  From Osizweni Post Office along Osiz3 Street, turn left into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into Osiz1
  Street, turn left into Osiz1 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11, turn right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0046(2202BS2100F500047416)Route 17
  From Osizweni Taxi Rank OB1 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick, left into
  Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi
  Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0045(2100F62100F500047415)Route 18
  From Umndozo Village MR483, turn left into N11 Road right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into
  Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.3 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle Rural (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0048(2202BS2100F600047418)Route 15 From Osizweni Top Rank P209 Road to Kwa-Mdakane Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0047(2100F62100F500047417)Route 16
  From Grootgeluk School, turn left onto P209 Road, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.3 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Madadeni (Newcastle) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0049(2100F57100LX10047419)Route
   23
   From Osizweni Township all units to Madadeni Township all Sections and return
- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY00000127(2202BQ2207J810189248)Route 37 NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen left N11 left MR483 right R34 left R33 right Dumbe Taxi Rank in Paulpietersburg and return
- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY00000124(2202BQ2207GY10189245)Route 34 NEWCASTLE TO NQUTHU

From Newcastle Taxi Rank left Kirkland right Allen Street left N11 right MR483 right R34 onto Nkande Road to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.3 Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -

KZNBRCLDY00000125(2202BQ2207XJ10189246)Route 35

NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI

From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland Street, right Allen Street, left N11, right MR483, right R34, to the Taxi rank in Empangeni and return.

7.1.1.3 Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY00000126(2202BQ22076I10189247)Route 36

**NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA** 

From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, left N11, right MR483, right R34 left R33 onto R69 right into R618 to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.

1) AOKNKZN011010 2) SM SIBIYA 5210130693088

3) PO BOX 203, NQUTHU, NQUTHU, 3135 NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.

4) LKNKZN0121889 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP107(2207J52207J500047660)ROUTE 27 FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID

From Nondweni into along P63-2,left into R48(P59-4) and proceed to Mondlo - Vryheid Road Crossing which is R17, turn left into R34 and proceed into and along East Street,left into Church Street and turn left into Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along forward route in reserve.

7.1.1.2. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP100(2207GY1205GJ10047654)ROUTE 1.

FROM NQUTHU TO JOHHANNESBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG 1/23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT TO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD TO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.3. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP102(2207GY1205GJ10047655)ROUTE 2.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into R34 to Bloodriver, bypassing Utrecht, right into N11 and Proceed as in Route 1 above

7.1.1.4. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), University (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP103(2207GY2206KU10047656)ROUTE 3

FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceedalong R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to stanger along R102, passing through Stanger and to N2, right into R1020/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, right into Smith Street, right into warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.5. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP104(2207GY2207GY00047657)ROUTE 4 FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI

From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3above,up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34,which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.6. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP105(2207GY2207BP10047658)ROUTE 29

### FROM NOUTHU TO DUNDEE

From Nquthu Taxi Rank,into P36/2 into R68,left into R33 into Victoria Street,right into Smith Street into Dundee Taxi rank and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

## CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1.The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accondance with agreement between Nquthu Taxi Association and Dundee Taxi Association dated 2006.01.03.
- The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.
- 7.1.1.7. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP106(2207GY2207J510047659)ROUTE 9 FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI

From Nquthu Taxi rank to Nondweni Taxi Rank along Main Road (P36-2 and return along the forward route in reverse.(picking up and setting down passengers en route.

7.1.1.8. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP108(2207GY2206YH10047661)ROUTE 30 FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI

From Nquthu Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank proceed along R68 to Babanango along R68,turn left to Gravel Road P432 down to a T-Junction from Vryheid to Melmoth (R34) right into and R34,left into and along R66 into Ulundi Taxi Rank and return with some passengers along the forward route in reserve.

7.1.1.9. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP109(2207GY2202DH10047662)ROUTE 31. FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH

From Nquthu Taxi Rank,into and along P36/1 (R68),left into R33 to Dundee,passing through Dundee along Victoria Street,into Karel Landman Street,joining R68 and proceed along R68,bypassing Glencoe.left into along N11-2 to Ladysmith.At the first Robot,turn left into Illing Road,and proceeds to Illing Road Taxi Rank and return along the forwards route in reverse.

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

No picking up setting down of passengers enroute between Nquthu and Ladysmith.

7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP110(2207GY22068T10047663)ROUTE 32 FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From Nquthu Taxi Rank proceed as per route 31 to Ladysmith. Upon entering lad to Pietermaritzburg via Dundee via which becomes R33/R68 via Glencoe R1ysmith turn left at the first traffic light into and along R44 into P325 becoming P544,into R103 bypassing Colenso into N3 and proceed direct to Pietermaritzburg. Entering Pietermaritzburg left into the church street offramp, right into Church Street and proceed into the approved Taxi rank off Church Street and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP111(2207GY2207GY00047664)ROUTE 28

FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 and and turn right into P16/3 to P32 KwaBaloyi Qhudeni and return to Nquthu with along the foward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP112(2207GY2207GY00047665)ROUTE 16

FROM SIBONGILE L1993 SUB RANK TO R68

From Sibongile along L1993 into R68 and proceed into Nguthu Taxi rank and return.

7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP113(2207GY2207GY00047666)ROUTE

FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU

From Mabululwane Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1297 into R68 and proceed to Nouthu Taxi rank and return.

7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP114(2207GY2202BQ10047668)ROUTE 5. FROM NQUTU TO NEWCASLE

From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River, into R34(p41), into R37, left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle, into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP115(2207GY2207J510047669)ROUTE 6. FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO

From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54,turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP116(2207GY2207J510047671)ROUTE 7. FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID

From Nquthu into and along P54,turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9,proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes r14 and proceed to juction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid.at the first robot,turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

#### RESTRICTIONS:

RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.

7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP117(2207GY2207GY00047672)ROUTE

FROM ZICOLE TO NQUTHU

From KwaMbatha Trading Store into and along D1347,right into P54 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP118(2207GY2207GY00047673)ROUTE

FROM St.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU

From Augustine's School into and along D1361, right into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reserve.

7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP119(2207GY2207GY00047674)ROUTE

FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU

From Silutshana Sub rank into and along R68 to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve

7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP120(2207GY2207GY00047675)ROUTE 13

FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU

From Hlathi Dam Sub Rank into and along R68 to Nguthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve.

7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP121(2207GY2207GY00047676)ROUTE 14

FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU

From Isandiwana Sub Rank into and along P58, turn left into R68 and proceed to Nouthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse

7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP222(2207GY2207EP10047677)ROUTE 8.

FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA

From Nguthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fortlouis, into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP223(2207GY2207GY00047678)ROUTE 15

FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU

From Ncepheni Sub Taxi rank into and along P58, turn into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve.

7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP008046(2207GY2207GY00050375)ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU

From Mabululwane Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1297 into R68 and proceed to Nguthu Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.2 Ngutu (Ngutu Rural) (Origin), Ngutu (Ngutu Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP008050(2207GY2207GY00050409)ROUTE 18.

From Hlazakazi to Nquthu

From Hlazakazi Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1362, into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP008047(2207GY2207GY00050410)ROUTE 19.

From Mbokodweni to Nauthu

From Mbokodwe to Nguthu into and along L1992, into R68 proceed to Nguthu Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.2 Ngutu (Ngutu Rural) (Origin), Ngutu (Ngutu Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP008048(2207GY2207GY00050411)ROUTE 20.

From Grace Sub Rank into and along P53 to Nguthu Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP008049(2207GY2207GY00050412)ROUTE 21.

From Grace Sub Rank to Nzimande Mine, into and along P54, into R34, right into P251 and proceed to Nzimande Mine and return.

7.1.1.2 Ngutu (Ngutu Rural) (Origin), Ngutu (Ngutu Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP008079(2207GY2207GY00050413)ROUTE 21.

From Grace Sub Rank to Nzimande Mine, into and along P54, into R34, right into P251 and proceed to Nzimande Mine and return.

7.1.1.3 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP008065(2207GY2207GY00050414)ROUTE 22.

From Grace Sub Rank to Mondlo along P411 and return.

7.1.1.3 Ngutu (Ngutu Rural) (Origin), Ngutu (Ngutu Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP008071(2207GY2207GY00050415)ROUTE 23.

From Grace Sub Rank to Dundee, into and along P54, left into and along P34-2, into P33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street, into the Dundee Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.3 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP008066(2207GY2207GY00050416)ROUTE 24.

From Grace Sub Rank to Vryheid, into and along P54, right into and along P34-2, into Kerk –Church Street, to the Vryheid Taxi Rank and return,

7.1.1.3 Ngutu (Ngutu Rural) (Origin), Ngutu (Ngutu Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP0080100(2207GY2207GY00050417)ROUTE 25.

From Grace Sub Rank to Kingsley, into and along P54 to Bloodriver, left into P34-2, into P33, left into Kingsley, into an approved Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.3 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP008013(2207GY2207GY00050418)ROUTE 26.

From Grace Sub Taxi Rank to Utrecht, into and along P54, into R34 (P41), and proceed to Utrecht, left into Utrecht Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.3 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP008060(2207GY2207GY00050419)ROUTE 00

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops
- 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank.
- 3. On the return trip to Nguthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nguthu.
- 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
- 5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88

- (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
- 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
- 8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 9. The allocation of any route or portion of he route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 7.1.1.3 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP008067(2207GY207GY00050420)ROUTE 0

CHARTER SERVICE

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

1) AOKNKZN011010 2) B GUMEDE 7801145518084

3) PO BOX 845, HIBBERDENE, KZN, 4220 MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN015926 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) KZNBRCDBN001150(22064C21004R10049099)1. FORWARD JOURNEY :MTWALUME TO DURBAN

From Mtwalume Taxi Rank, Turton, along Isipofu Road up-to the N2 along the N2, into M4 (Albert Luthuli Freeway), left into Moore Road off-ramp, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank at the corner of Canongate Road and Warwick Avenue and return as per 1.1.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

- 1.1. From an approved Taxi Rank at the corner of Warwick Avenue and Caongate Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road, left into moore Road, into M4 (Albert Luthuli Freeway) along the M4, into the M2 and proceed as described in 1, to the Mtwalume Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN349(22064C22063U00047688)1.7 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UNZUMBE ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD P73 ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PEAKSTONE D895 ALONG LEFT TURN MSWILILI D946 ALONG RETURN FROM KWAHLONGWA STORE STORE PICK AND DROP BACK TO MORRISONS CLINIC TAXI RANKD949 LEFT TURN INTO ETSHENI D950 PICK AND DROP ALONG KWAHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY TO HIBBERDENE.

-OR-

ALONG KWAHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG RIGHT TURN TO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

USE THE SAME ROUTES AS ABOVE. ALL LOCAL ROUTES DROP AND PICK UPS.

7.1.1.3. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Hibberdene (Hebberdene) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN348(22064C22063V00047687)1.4 LOCAL ROUTES

ALONG MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO HIBBÉRDENE LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION 79 RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) -KZNBRCDBN001214(22064C22066V10049101)FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO **FORWARD** 

From Mtwalume Taxi Rank along Isipofu Old Main Road to Umzinto, right into Mtwalume Station, No 79, left into N2 Freeway, left into Ifafa Beach, No R84 (drop and pick up) and return to N2 Freeway, along N2, left into Park Rynie and proceed to Umzinto along R104 West, right into Umzinto and proceed to Umzinto Taxi Rank.

FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK

Left into and along Umzinto Old Main Road, left into esperanza Main Road to Umzinto, right into Umzinto Main Road and proceed right into Umzinto Taxi Rank.

Right into Park Rynie old Main Road and proceed to Scottburgh Hospital, right turn into Scottburgh Taxi Rank, drop off, and proceed along the same route to Umzinto.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

Along Main Road, R104 from Umzinto, left into Park Rynie Road right into N2 Freeway, left into Ifafa Beach, R84 drop and return into N2 Freeway, left into umzumbe right turn along Mtwalume west side of Mtwalume R79 left into Port Shesptone Old Main Road along Isipofu Road, right into Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

OR

Return from Umzinto Taxi Rank along Main Road right turn into Hibberdene Old Main right into Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.5. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001152(22064C2100HE00049100)2. FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE

### FORWARD JOURNEY

From Mtwalume Taxi rank, along Isipofu Road to old Main Road (Port Shepstone and Hibberdene) left into hibberdene Spar taxi Rank (drop and pick up)left into Port Shepstone Old Main Road, turn right into Baisly Street, right into Connor Street, left into Reynold Street, left into Nelson Mandela Avenue, right into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank.

OR

Along Main Road, right into Anglican Church Road, left into Nelson Mandela Avenue, right into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank.

OR

Along Marburgh Road into Industrial Area, drop and pick and return into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank along the same route.

Along Nelson Mandela Avenue right into Reynold Street, left into Acken Street left into Durban Old Main Road to Hibberdene and into Isipofu Old Main Road to Umzumbe Magesterial District Court at Turton into Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

Left into Isipofu Road to Mabheleni Shaya Moya Taxi Rank, drop and pick up, and return to Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

OR

From Mtwalume Taxi Rank along Kwahlongwa Tribal Authority Road, right into Port Shepstone Old Main Road, right into Baisly Street, left into connor Street along right into Reynold Street into Port Shepstone Taxi rank and return along same route into reverse.

7.1.1.6. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) -KZNBRCDBN347(2206LS22066V10047685)1.3 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION NO.79, LEFT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO IFAFA BEACH NO.84 DROP AND PICK UP BACK TO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE UMZINTO 104 ALONG WEST OF PARK RYNIE TO UMZINTO, RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO ALONG LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK. -OR-

FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK

LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO ALONG RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK DROP OFF OR ALONG PENNINGTON DROP OFF RENISHAW STATION BACK TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

ALONG MAIN ROAD UMZINTO LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG

LEFT TURN INTO IFAFA BEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME 79 LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

-OR-

RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.7. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN346(2206LS22067A10047684)1.2 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI

RANK DROP AND PICK UP LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET RIGHT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK. -OR-

ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO FACTORIES DROP AND PICK BACK INTO PORT SHEPSTONETAXI RANK.

1) AOKNKZN011011 2) BM BULOSE 6505025445083

- 4) LKNKZN0149303 Transfer of OL
- 6)

3) 14 LONERICH PLACE, NEWLANDS WEST, DURBAN, 4037 LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating) Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. WARWICK (Warwick) (Origin), Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN000455(239J992206MK00049187)RETURN ROUTE (1.6) 7.3

From Canongate Road/Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, right into Etna Lane, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), into the on- ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road, left into Inanda Road (M21, into Inanda Highway, and proceed as per the return Route 7.1 and alternative route 7.2 above.

7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000607(21004R21004R00049189)CONDITIONS: 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ON THE INBOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING INANDA ROAD(M21), UNTIL REACHING THE SOLDIERS WAY AND CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANKS.

3.0N THE RETURN TRIP TO LINDELANI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING LINDELANI.

4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7.NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE PERMITTED :

7.1.ON ROUTE 2 (LINDELANI TO PINETOWN AND

RETURN) BETWEEN INGCEBO DRIVE AND SHEPSTONE ROAD OR ALEXANDRA ROAD, EITHER WAY. 7.2.ON ROUTE 3 (LINDELANI TO PHOENIX ) BETWEEN NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PHOENIX TAXI RANK, EITHER WAY.

7.3.NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN KWAMASHU ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, AND NO SETTING DOWN WITHIN KWAMASHU ON RETURN JOURNEY OF ROUTE 4.

7.4.ON ROUTE 5 (LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA TAXI RANK) BETWEEN MALANDELA ROAD AND THE UMHLANGA TAXI RANK ).

7.5.ON ROUTE 6 BETWEEN LINDELANI AND ISOPINGO TAXI RANK.

8.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUS BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL

AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

9.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7.1.1.3. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Point (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000612(2206MK2206M100049191)FORWARD ROUTE

## 1.7 LINDELANI TO POINT

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road(R102), left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point, into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Stanger Street, left into Ordnance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.4. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000632(2206MK2206MK00049195)RETURN ROUTE (1.5)

7.4. From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road (R102), into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, into Inanda Road (21), along Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway and continue as per the return routes in 7.1 or 7.3 above.

1) AOKNKZN011011 2) TS NKABINI 6801010873086

3) P O BOX 12606, ELANDSKOP, PIE, 3226 MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A

4) LKNKZN0114211 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) KZNBRCPMB00030180(22068T22068T00053564)ROUTE 9 DEEPDALE

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Deepdale

To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No9.5 - below East (KPC0028)

Route : P124, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele

(Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 - below East (KPC0028)

To (Destination) : Deepdale

Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P124

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -KZNBRCPMB0003020(22068T22068T00053566)ROUTE 11 QANDA

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

: D1127, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084) To (Destination) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)

: Masukwana (East), Boom, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale)

MR7, D1127

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -KZNBRCPMB00030190(22068T22068T00053565)ROUTE 10 **NCWADI** 

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Nowadi
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

: P121, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele

(Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Ncwadi

: Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P121

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -KZNBRCPMB00030170(22068T22068T00053563)ROUTE 8 **ELANDSKOP** 

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Elandskop - Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR7/ D1123

(KPV0023)

To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank - below East (KPC0028)

: D1122, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele

(Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)
To (Destination) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR &/D1122

(KPV0023)

: Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Boom,

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1122

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -KZNBRCPMB0003017(22068T22068T00053561)ROUTE 7 DINDI

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Dindi Terminus – D1126 (KPV0068)
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

: D1126, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

To (Destination) : Dindi Terminus - (KPV0068)

Masukwana (East), Boon, Pine, Moses Mabhida Route

(Edendale), MR7, D1126

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -KZNBRCPMB000316(22068T22068T00053560)ROUTE 6

TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Tafuleni Terminus - D1128 (KPV0062)

Route Via D1128, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg, East To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084) Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1128 To (Destination) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)

7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -KZNBRCPMB0003027(22068T22068T00053559)ROUTE 5

MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Magwagwa TErminus – P390 (KPV0016)
Route Via : P390, P399, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank - East of Boom (KPC0084)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084)
Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, P390, P399

To (Destination) Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)

7.1.1.8. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB0003206(22068T22068T00053558)ROUTE 4

MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Maswazini Terminus - D1139 (KPV0084)

D1139, P402, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg Route Via To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 - below East (KPC0028)

**OUTBOUND (RETURN)** 

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, Route Via D1139

To (Destination) : Maswazini Terminus - D1139 (KPV0084)

7.1.1.9. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP0003205(22068T22068T00053557)ROUTE 3

## ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012) Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 - below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7,

D112

To (Destination) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P402 (KPV0012)

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -KZNBRCPMB0003200(22068T22068T00053553)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities
  - The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -KZNBRCEMP0003204(22068T22068T00053556)ROUTE 2 GIBSON GATE TO PITERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032) Route : Unamed Road, D1124, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket,

Retief, Berg

To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 - below East (KPC0028)

**OUTBOUND (RETURN)** 

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank, No. 5 below East (KPC0028) Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, Route Via

D1124, Unamed Road

To (Destination) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)

7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -KZNBRCPMB0003202(22068T22068T00053555)ROUTE 1

MAFUNZE - PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Mafunze

Route Via : D1123, D1124, MR 7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 – below East (KPC0028)

**OUTBOUND (RETURN)** 

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 - below East (KPC0028) Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, Route Via

D1124, D1123

To (Destination) : Mafunze - D1123(KPV0036)

1) AOKNKZN011011 2) TS NKABINI 6801010873086

4) LKNKZN0114210 Transfer of OL

6)

3) POBOX 12606, ELANDSKOP, PIE, 3226 MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -KZNBRCPMB0003202(22068T22068T00053555)ROUTE 1

MAFUNZE - PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Mafunze
Route Via : D1123, D1124, MR 7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) Berg Street Rank No. 5 – below East (KPC0028)

**OUTBOUND (RETURN)** 

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 - below East (KPC0028)
Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7,

D1124, D1123

To (Destination) : Mafunze - D1123(KPV0036)

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB00030170(22068T22068T00053563)ROUTE 8

**ELANDSKOP** 

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Elandskop - Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR7/ D1123

(KPV0023)

To (Destination) Berg Street Rank - below East (KPC0028)

: D1122, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele

(Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)
To (Destination) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR &/D1122

(KPV0023)

: Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Boom, Route

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1122

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP0003205(22068T22068T00053557)ROUTE 3

ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012) Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 - below East (KPC0028)

**OUTBOUND (RETURN)** 

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028)

: Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, Route Via

To (Destination) : Mafakathini - Zondi Store - D1122/P402 (KPV0012)

7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP0003204(22068T22068T00053556)ROUTE 2

GIBSON GATE TO PITERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)
Route Via : Unamed Road, D1124, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket,

Retief, Berg

To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 - below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank, No. 5 below East (KPC0028)
Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7,

D1124, Unamed Road

To (Destination) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)

7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB0003027(22068T22068T00053559)ROUTE 5

MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Magwagwa TErminus – P390 (KPV0016)
Route Via : P390, P399, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank - East of Boom (KPC0084)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084)
Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, P390, P399
To (Destination) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)

7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0003206(22068T22068T00053558)ROUTE 4

MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)

D1139, P402, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg Route Via To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 - below East (KPC0028)

**OUTBOUND (RETURN)** 

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, Route Via

D1139

To (Destination) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)

7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB0003017(22068T22068T00053561)ROUTE 7

DINDI

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Dindi Terminus - D1126 (KPV0068)

To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank - East off Boom (KPC0084)

: D1126, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084) To (Destination) : Dindi Terminus – (KPV0068)

: Masukwana (East), Boon, Pine, Moses Mabhida

(Edendale), MR7, D1126

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

7.1.1.8. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -KZNBRCPMB000316(22068T22068T00053560)ROUTE 6

TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)
Route Via : D1128, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg, East To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)

**OUTBOUND (RETURN)** 

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084) Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1128 To (Destination) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)

7.1.1.9. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB00030190(22068T22068T00053565)ROUTE 10

NCWADI

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Nowadi

To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 - below East (KPC0028)

: P121, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele

(Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Nowadi

: Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P121

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -KZNBRCPMB00030180(22068T22068T00053564)ROUTE 9 DEEPDALE

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Deepdale

To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No9.5 - below East (KPC0028)

P124, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele

(Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 - below East (KPC0028)

To (Destination) : Deepdale

Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P124

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -KZNBRCPMB0003200(22068T22068T00053553)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major
  - 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -KZNBRCPMB0003020(22068T22068T00053566)ROUTE 11 QANDA

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Qanda Terminus - D1127 (KPV0065)

To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

: D1127, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele

(Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)
To (Destination) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)

Masukwana (East), Boom, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale)

MR7, D1127

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

1) AOKNKZN011012 2) SD MTSHALI 8306205616082

TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

4) LKNKZN0149176 Transfer of OL

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

3) P O BOX 1264, DUNDEE, DUNDEE, 3000 DUNDEE

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -KZNBRCLDY03035(2202DH21004R10050923)6. DUNDEE-DURBAN

# 6.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank follow route 5.1 above up to the N3, proceed with N3 to Cato Ridge, along N3 off ramp into M13, proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moodle Street Pinetown, and offload only. Proceed with Moodle Street, turn right into Old Main Road M31, proceed with Old Main Road, turn right into Stappleton Road (M5) proceed with Stappleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13) onramp, into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.

# 6.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2

From Dundee Taxi Rank follow the same route as in 3 above up to Pomeroy, proceed to Tugela Ferry, proceed to Keate's Drift, proceed to Greytown, proceed to New Hanover, and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, entering along New Greytown Road, proceed with New Greytown Road to onramp to N3, proceed with N3, bypass Cato Ridge, proceed along N3- off ramp into M13, left into Old Main Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moddle Street Pinetown, offload only. Proceed with Moodle Street, turn right into Old Maid Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road M31, turn right into Stappleton Road (M5) proceed with Stappleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then into Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street to Osborne Taxi Rank, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.

# CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

No picking up of passengers is allowed on the forward journey, no setting down of passengers is permitted on the return journey between Dundee and Durban.

#### **6.3 RETURN ROUTE**

#### FROM DURBAN TO DUNDEE

From Osbourne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue join Epson Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street, Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3) and proceed along N3 and the remainder of the forward route in reverse to Dundee.

7.1.1.2. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0025896(2207BP2207XJ10050582)

### Route 18. DUNDEE - EMPANGENI

#### 18.1 ALTENATIVE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68, follow R68 to Nquthu, proceed along R68 to Babanango, follow R68 up to R34, turn right into R34, follow R34 to Melmoth, follow R34 to Nkwaleni, turn left towards Empangeni (R34), proceed along R34 to Empangeni, straight into Main Road, turn right into Weightman Street Taxi Rank "A", offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

#### 18.2 ALTERANTIVE 2

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33 to Vryheid, turn right into Vryheid Bypass (R34) proceed along R34 towards Ulundi (R34), into R66, and proceed to Ulundi Taxi Rank, offload only. From Ulundi Taxi Rank return to R34, follow R34 to Melmoth, follow R34 to Nkwaleni, turn left towards Empangeni (R34), proceed along R34 to Empangeni straight into Main Road, turn right into Weightman Street Taxi Rank "A", offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.3. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCYDL5642(2207BP2207BP00050950)8. DUNDEE-VRYHEID

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), proceed with R68/33 becoming R33, proceed with R33(P34-3) to Vryheid Town straight into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, offload only. From Vryheid Taxi Rank turn left into Church Street, proceed along Church Street straight into Stretch Crescent, turn left into Railway Station Taxi Rank, and offload only. From Railway Station Taxi Rank turn right into Strech Crescent, proceed into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, load only and return along Church Street, into R33 and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse

7.1.1.4. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCDLY98562(2207BP2207BP00050948)7. DUNDEE-WASBANK

From Dundee Taxi Rank right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow P33-2, proceed along P33-2 to Wasbank, proceed along P33-2, turn left into Station Street, Wasbank Taxi Rank, offload, load, return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.5. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY6724(2207BP2207BP00050947)2. DUNDEE TO RORKE'S DRIFT (VIA BON DOU/DE WAAL)

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33, turn left into P190 (via Bon Dou) proceed along P190 to Rorke's Drift, Shiyane Mission, off load, load and return along the forward route in reversal.

3. DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR)

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.6. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY25849(2207BP2207BP00050946)9. DUNDEE-LOCAL

# 9.1 ROUTE 1-SIBONGILE TOWNSHIP

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Conrhill Street, and proceed along Cornhill Street straight into Sibongile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.7. Dundee (Origin), Nkandla Rural (Destination) - KZNBRC0059(21004P2100FF10047594)Route 10 10. DUNDEE - LADYSMITH

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, proceed along N11 straight to Newcastle Road, proceed along Newcastle Road, turn left into Willis Street, proceed Willis Street, turn right into Illing Street Taxi Rank, offload only. Proceed along Illing Street, turn right into Alfred Street, turn left into Crowshaw Road, proceed along Crowshaw Road, straight into Lyell Road, proceed along Lyell Road, and turn left into Ladysmith Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.8. Dundee (Origin), Nkandla Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY0059(21004P2100FF10047595)Route 11. DUNDEE - SITHEMBILE TOWNSHIP, GLENCOE

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614 into Glencoe, turn left into Biggar Street or Uithoek Street, across Main Street to Sithembile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.9. Dundee (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY0200(21004P2100BF10047596)Route 12

12. DUNDEE - NKANDLA

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68 follow R68 to Nquthu, turn right at Nquthu (R68), right into P50/3, proceed along P50/3 to Nkandla Taxi Rank, offload, load, and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Dundee (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY 0201(21004P2100BF10047597)Route 13. DUNDEE - NQUTU

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68 follow R68 to Nquthu, turn right at Nquthu (R68/P54), across P54 into P36/2, proceed along P36/2 turn left into Nqutu Taxi Rank, offload, load and along the forward route in reverse.

# CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

- 1. The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accordance with agreement between Dundee Taxi Association and Nguthu Taxi Association dated 2006. 01. 03.
- 2. The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.
- 7.1.1.1 Dundee (Origin), Wasbank (Dundee Rural) (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0202(21004P2207CF00047599)Route 16

DUNDEE - ANNIEVILLE 16.1 ALTERANTIVE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, follow R68 turn right into R621 proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621, turn right into P38,

proceed along P38 to Annieville, KwaMdakane Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICK UP ALLOWED AT ANNIVILLE AS PER THE INSTRUCTION OF DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

# 16.2 ALTERNATIVE 2

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Browning Street, proceed along Browning Street, turn right into Union Street, proceed along Union Street, turn left into Argyll Street, proceed along ArgYLL Street to P272 follow P272 to Annieville, KwaMdakane Taxi rank, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

# 7.1.1.1 Dundee (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY0203(21004P2100M110047600)Route 14

14. DUNDEE - GERMISTON

# 14.1 ALTERNATIVE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street (R68), follow R68, turn right into R621, follow to N11 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle, proceed though Newcastle turn left into R34 toward (Memel), proceed along R34 to Memel, follow R34 to Verde, follow R34 to Cornelia (R103), follow R103, follow R103 to Villiers, proceed along R103 and turn right into N3, follow N3 to Heidelberg, proceed and along N3 to Vosloorus, proceed with N3 offramp into Barry Marais Road (R21/Met43), proceed to Boksburg/Vosloorus Taxi Rank proceed along Barry Marais Road (R21/Met 43) on ramp, into N3, proceed with N3, to N17 offramp into Olivier Road (M53), proceed with M53 to Germiston Railway Station Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

# ALTERNATIVE 2

14.2 From Dundee Taxi Rank proceed as per route 14.1 above up to Newcastle. Bypass Newcastle and proceed along N11 to Volksrus into Laingsnek Street, proceed along Laingsnek Street, turn left into Joubert Street, proceed along Joubert Street, turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (R543), proceed along Dan Pienaar Street, turn right into R23, follow R23 to Standerton (Botha Street), proceed along Botha Street, turn left into Lombaard Street, proceed along Lombaard Street, turn left into Krog Street, proceed along Krog Street, exit Standerton on R23, follow R23 past Greylingstad, follow R23 past Balfour, follow R23 to Heidelberg, at Heidelberg turn right into N3 towards Johannesburg, follow N3 to Vosloorus, proceed with N3 offramp into Barry Marais Road (R21/Met43), proceed to Boksburg/Voksloorus Taxi Rank, proceed along Barry Marais Road (R21/Met43), onramp into N3, proceed with N3 to N17 interchange, proceed with N3 right to Germiston (N17 East), proceed with N17 offramp into Olivier Road (M53), proceed with M53 to Germiston Railway Station Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Dundee (Origin), Glencoe (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0204(21004P21006800047601) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Germiston, Vryheid, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Dundee until reaching the destination rank.
  - 3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Dundee.
  - 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
  - 5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
  - 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
  - 8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
  - 9. The allocation of any route or portion of he route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 7.1.1.1 Dundee (Origin), Dundee Rural (Destination) KZNBRCLDY0205(21004P21004Q00047605) 15. DUNDEE JOHANNESBURG

# ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn proceed as per route 14.1 above up to N3 at Heidelberg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, turn right into M2, proceed with M2 offramp into Siemert Road (M31), proceed with Siemert Road, into End Street, proceed with End Street offramp into Anderson Street, proceed with Anderson Street, turn right into Nugget Street, turn left into Commissioner Street (R24), turn right into Rissik Street (M9), turn right into De Villiers Street, turn left into Wanderers Street, turn left into Noord Street (Johannesburg Railway Taxi Rank), offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

# **ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2**

From Dundee Taxi Rank proceed as per route 14.2 above up to N3 at Heidelberg. At Heidelberg turn right into N3 towards Johannesburg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, turn right into M2, proceed with M2 offramp into Siemert Road (M31), proceed with Siemert Road, into End Street, into Anderson Street, turn right into Nugget Street, turn right into Commissioner Street (R24), turn right into Rissik Street (M9), turn right into De Villiers Street, turn left Wanderers Street, turn left into Noord Street (Johannesburg Railway Station Taxi Rank), offload, load and return along forward route reverse.

7.1.1.1 Dundee (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY0055(21004P2100F510047349)Route 4
4. DUNDEE-DANNHAUSER

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn into Karl Landman, proceed along Karl Landman Street, follow R68 turn right into R621, proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, across the bridge into Dannhauser, turn left into Main Street (R204) and proceed to Dannhauser Taxi Rank, off load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Dundee (Origin), Dannhauser (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY0052(21004P21003Q10047348)Route 3. DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR)

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Dundee (Origin), Newcastle Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY0050(21004P2100F610047346)

**DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION** 

Route 1. FROM DUNDEE TO NEWCASTLE (via HATTINGSPRUIT, BALLENGEICH, DANNHAUSER, KILBARCHAN)

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, follow R68 turn right into R621 proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle off ramp, left to Newcastle (Allen Street), proceed along Allen Street turn left into Terminus Street, proceed along Terminus Street, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Dundee (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY0207(21004P21004R10047609)Route 5. DUNDEE -PIETERMARITZBURG

#### 5.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, follow R602 to Wasbank, follow R602 to Wessesnek, follow R602 to Elandslaagte, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, turn left into P32, turn right into P325, proceed to P544, proceed to Colenso, bypassing Colenso, turn left into R103, proceed to Frere, turn left into N3, proceed with N3 to Pietermaritzburg, turn right at Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, turn left into Masukwana (East Street), turn right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop Street), turn right into Boshoff Street, turn left into Piet-Maritz Street, turn left into Pine Street to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church/ Pine) (KPC0031).

OR

5.2 New Greytown Road left into Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, left into Masukwana (East Street), right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop) Street, right into Boshoff Street, left into Piet-Maritz Street, left into Pine Street, to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church / Pine) (KPC0031), and return into Church Street, left into West Street, right into Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Church Street becoming Old Greytown Road and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCYBL65235(2207BP2207BP00050963)9.5 ROUTE - PEACEVALE/FORESTDALE

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Browning Street, and proceed along Browning Street straight into Mpati Road, offload, load. From Mpati Road turn right into Union Street, proceed along Union Street, turn left into Karl Landman Street to Pick 'n Pay Centre, offload, load. Proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into Beaconsfield Street to Spar, offload, load

7.1.1.2 Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCYDL02114(2207BP2207BP00050962)9.4 ROUTE - PEACEVALE/ FORESTDALE

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Hajee Jamal Street, proceed along Hajee Jamal Street, and turn right into Peacevale, offload, load. Proceed with Hajee Jamal Street into Forestdale, offload, load. From Forestdale turn right into Commercial Street, proceed along Commercial Street straight into Wilson Street, proceed along Wilson Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), Proceed along Victoria Street (R68), and turn left into Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2 Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCYDL92845(2207BP2207BP00050960)9.3 ROUTE 3 - STRATHMORE PARK

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), and turn right into Strathmore, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.2 Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCYDL65484(2207BP2207BP00050958)9.2 ROUTE 2-DUNDEE HOSPITAL

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Corporation Street, proceed straight into Dundee Hospital, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

1) AOKNKZN011012 2) MB DLADLA 8111125553088

3) P O BOX 7297, ULUNDI, ULUNDI, 3838 MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS. ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0120917 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -KZNBRCEMP000450(2206YH2207XJ10051905)ROUTE 1. ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34 and turn into Biyela Street to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and loading, rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Taxi Rank load and off-load. Return to

Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.2. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000460(2206YH2206Y410051906)ROUTE 2.

**ULUNDI TO MELMOTH** 

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34, turn left to Melmoth, turn left into Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same

7.1.1.3. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0004550(2206YH2206YH00051915)ROUTE 9.

ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 to Babanango, off-load at Babanango Taxi Rank. Proceed along R68 to Nquthu Taxi Rank, off-load and laod. Return back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) -KZNBRCEMP000500(2206YH2206YH00051916)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus
  - 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.5. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000420(2206YH11008Z10051912)ROUTE 7.

#### **ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South, proceed and join R34 North, join N11 North to R23 passing Volkrust and join N3 North and turn left into Vosloorus Taxi Rank, offload and rejoin N3 North. Join M1 North into M2 East turning into Rissik Street proceed and turn right into DeVilliers Street and turn left into Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.6. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -KZNBRCEMP000440(2206YH2207EP10051913)ROUTE 8. ULUNDI TO NKANDLA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 North. Turn left into Nkandla Road and proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.7. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000490(2206YH21004R10051909)ROUTE 5. ULUNDI TO DURBAN

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed left along R66 until joining Dokodweni Ram Plaza straight into N3. Proceed along N3 until Durban, turn left into Alice Street and off-load and turn right Umngeni Road (R102) and turn right into Osborne Taxi Rank (Durban Station) off-load and load, proceed with Stamfort Hill Road and turn right into Argyle Street (M4) North Coast, turn left into Umhlanga Ridge into N2 North or proceed with M4 North and join N2 North at Ballito junction. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.8. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000410(2206YH2209QU10051910)ROUTE 6.

# **ULUNDI TO MANDINI**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed until joining R102 and turn right passing Gingindlovu, turn right into Mandini Road and proceed to Mandini Plaza Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.9. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000470(2206YH2207J510051907)ROUTE 3.

# **ULUNDI TO VRYHEID**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66). Turn left into R34 and proceed along the road into Vryheid and join Church Street into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Proceed to Stretch Crescent Street direct to the Railway Station Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.1 Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000480(2206YH22076I10051908)ROUTE 4.

# **ULUNDI TO NONGOMA**

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway, turn right into R66 and proceed to Nongoma, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 1) AOKNKZN011016 2) NM NZIMBOVU 3702160251086
- 4) LKNKZN0117826 Transfer of OL
- 6)

- 3) PO BOX 109, PLESISSLEAR, PMBURG, KWA ZULU NATAL, 3216 ASHDOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

# 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) KZNBRCPMC0002240(22068T22068T00055773)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.2. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), PMB/Msunduzi (Destination) KZNBRCPMB003(2100GG2100GG00047288)Route 1 INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (ORIGIN): Ashdown Terminus-Dingane / Dr Dube (KPE0070)
TO (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No.1 off Church
(KPC0007)

ROUTE: Dr Dube, B18 Msimang,Dabulamanzi,Mkhize's Hill, Old Edendale, MR7,Moses Mabhida

(Edendale),Langalibalele(Lonmarket),Retief, Pietermaritz,Boshoff,Church,Old Market

OUTBOUND

From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No.1-off (KPC0007)
TO(Destination) Ashdown Terminus's/Dr.Dube(KPE007
ROUTE: Archbell,Jabu Ndlovu(Loop),Moses Mabhida
(Edendale),MR7,Old Edendale,Mkhizes Hill
Dabulamanzi,Msimang,B18,Dr.Dube

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

OUTBOUND:

A.Archbell, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), West. Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Old Edendale, MR7 Lod Edendale, Mkhizes Hill, Dabulamanzi Msimang 818, Dr. Dube.

RESTRICTIONS:

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST ASHDOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

OUTBOUND:

A.1 Retief, Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop,

Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Old Edendale, Herchensohn.

A.2 Retief, Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/ Taxi Station, West, Burger Moses Mabhida Edendale, MR7, Old Edendale, Herchensohn.

A.3 Retief, Pietermaritz, West treet Bus/Taxi Station, West, Pince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Loop,

Moses Mabhida(Edendale), MR7 Old Edendale, Herchenson. B1: Retief, Boom, Pine, Moses mabhida(Edendale), MR7, Old Edendale, Herchenson.

RESTRICTIONS:

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

None

DISPUTES AGAINST ASHDOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

7.1.1.3. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), PMB/Msunduzi (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB002(2100GG2100GG00047287)ROUTE 0 CHARTER SERVICE FROM ASHDOWN TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY.NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 1) AOKNKZN011016 2) SSC SITHOLE 8812065823080
- 3) P BOX 1095, TUGELA FERRY, TUGELA FERRY, 3010 TUGELA FERRY TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0124734 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Greytown (Greytown) (Origin), Greytown (Greytown) (Destination) -KZNBRCLDY0000301(2202C72202C700052778)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities
  - 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -KZNBRCLDY0000308(2202DH1205GJ10052783)ROUTE 5 TUGELA FERRY TO JOHANNESBURG

From approved Rank in Tugela Ferry pass Pomeroy, Dundee pass New Castle pass Volksrust, Standerton pass Balfour into Heidelburg into N3 proceed to Johannesburg Taxi Rank,Offload,load and return along the forward route in reserve.

- 1) AOKNKZN011016 2) MM GCABA 5004085305081
- 3) PO BOX 167, TONGAAT, KWAZULU-NATAL, 4400 MADLALA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0129200 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -KZNBRCDBN0000113(22067A22067A00052281)ROUTE 1 From Madlala Taxi Rank,into D686,pass KwaMhlahlane,Madlala Tribal Court, Denve Zoar,Idomba,Deh's Tuck Shop, Emoyeni Store, Kwa Hulley and Joko, into P344 into N2 and pass Melville, Sunwich Port, Anerley, Sea Park Umtentweni Golf Course,into Ryder Street and Proceed into Port Shepstone Offload and return along forwarward route in
- 7.1.1.2. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -KZNBRCDBN0000120(22067A22067A00052279)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus

Stops.

- 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
- 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 1) AOKNKZN011016 2) Z SHEIK 8607185100082

62

3) 9 PLUTO ROAD, NORTHDALE, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0120678 Transfer of OL

6)

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) KZNBRCPMB002002(22068T22068T00053106)4. NORTHDALE N0.4 OLYMPIA WAY

INBOUND

From (Origin): Regina/Reservoir- Northdale Primary School (KPR0017) To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2—off Church (KPC0001)

ROUTE:

Regina, Olympia, Deccan, Balhambra, Naidoo, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church.

OUTBOUND

From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001)
To (Destination): Regina/Reservoir – Northdale Primary School (KPR00017)

# ROUTE:

Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Naidoo, Balhambra, Deccan, Olympia, Regina, Reservoir, return Regina.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTING

OUTBOUND

A Church, New Greytown, Old Greytown.

RESTRICTIONS

Only Off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtman Road from manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.

Secondary Routes:

Allandale : Khan – Old Greytown Baijoo : Allandale – Naidoo Boshop: Church Loop

Cora: Deccan \_ Lornelia

Daphine

Deccan : Judith - Olympia Dresda : Marion Olympia East: Church \_Loop East : Longmarket \_ Church

Failsworth Judith

Khan: Longmarket\_Church

Old Greytown: Manchester -New Greytown

Manning: East - Orthmann Longmarket : Murphy - East Lornelia Maining: East Orthmann

Marion

Martha: Minerva - Minerva

Minerva

Mysore : old Greytown Tulshi Naidoo : khan – old Greytown

Nerina

Old Greytown : Khan - Balhambra

Old Greytown: Manchester - New Greytown

Regina: Resevior - Knoll

Tulshi

1) AOKNKZN011017 2) N GOVENDER 7908035095089

3) 8 AGATE TERRACE, COPESVILLE, PIETERMARITBURG, 3201 NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0128319 Transfer of OL

6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

# 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0204(22068T22068T00053107) 5. NORTHDALE NO.5 – NEWHOLME WAY

INBOUND

From (Origin): Mars/Pluto (KPR0016)

To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2 -off Church (KPC0001)

ROUTE

Mars, Bombay, Newholme, Balhambra, Naidoo, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Church.

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No2 - off Church (KPC0001)

To (Destination): Mars/Pluto (KPX0016)

ROUTE:

Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murph, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Nadioo, Balhambra, Newholme, Bombat, Bombay, Mars.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

OUTBOUND:

A Church, Greytown, Old Greytown.

# RESTRICTIONS

Only off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Mancherster Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.

Secondary Routes:

Allandale ; Khan -Old Greytown

Pluto: Mars - Taurus Baijoo : Allandale : Naidoo Bangalore : Balbambra - Stella Berea: Balhambra - Stella Bombay: Kingston - Newholme

Boshof: Church - Loop

Cyprus

Deccan: Helena - Kingston East: Church -Loop East: Longmarket: Church

Failworth

Firwood : Cresta - Silver Helena: Deccan Silver

Kanpur

Khan: Allandale - Old Greytown

Kingston

Old Greytown: Manchester - Loop Maining: East -Orthmann Longmarket: Murphy - East Lucia: Martha - Bombay

Lucknow Magpie

Maining: East -Orthmann Mars Martha: Lucia - Tulshi

Nusfairo

Minerva: Martha - Martha Mysore: Old Greytown - Tulshi Naidoo: Khan - Old Greytown

Newholme: Bombay Silver Old Greytown: Khan - Naidoo

Old Geytown: Manchester - New Greytown

Pansy

Regina: Magpie - Mars

Silver Stella Taurus Tulshi Valda

- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -KZNBRCPMB02019(22068T22068T00053110)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

6)

23 6203095817080

3973 KWANGWANASE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0125761 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP0000613(22079A2207XJ10052192)ROUTE 2.

FROM KWANGWANASE TO EMPANGENI B TAXI RANK

We take R22/5 West Road, straight to ePhelindaba cycle and continue to R522/5, pass Skhemele and cross Pongola River, pass Malwalwa Boom gate pass Bhambanana and turn left to R522/1 to Jozini pass Nkokoni, turn left to N2 South, straight N2, pass Mkuze, pass Babayalaa Hotel, pass Hluhluwe, pass Mtuba, via Mbonambi, pass Nseleni straight N2 Y-Junction, turn right to R102, we go straight to the second robot, turn left, take right to Tanner Road, turn left to B-Rank and return to same route

7.1.1.2. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP0000010(22079A22077Z10052193)ROUTE 3.

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO MKUZE TAXI RANK

We take R22/5 West Road, straight to Phelindaba cycle, take R522/5 West, pass Scabazini, pass Skhemelele, pass Makwakwa, pass Bhambanana, turn to R22/51 pass Jozini, Nkonkoni, turn left to N2 South, drive 12km, turn leftto Mkuze Taxi Rank and return on the same route

7.1.1.3. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP0000011(22079A22079A00052194)ROUTE 4.

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA TAXI RANK

We take R22/5 West Road, pass Phelindaba cycle, we take R522/5 straight to Scabazini, pass Skhemelele pass Makwakwa, Bhambanana and proceed straight Ingwavuma ropad, pass Ntabeyengwe to Ingwavuma Taxi Rank and return to the same route

7.1.1.4. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP000012(22079A22079A00052195)ROUTE 5.

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO SKHEMELELE MIN RANK

We take R22/5 West Road, pass Zangomeni, pass Nondwayiza, pass Phelindaba cycle, proceed straight to R522/5, pass Scabazini, pass Mtikini and Skhemelele and return to the same route

7.1.1.5. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP0000013(22079A22079A00052196)ROUTE 6.

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO EPHONDWENI MARKET

We take R22/5 West Road, pass Phelindaba Cycle, proceed straight to R522/5, pass Scabazini, Shangwana, Mtikini, Skhemelele, turn to D1894, pass Ndaba Clinic, Ophondweni market, direct and return to the same route

- 7.1.1.6. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) KZNBRCEMP0000630(22079A22079A00052210)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In

such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.7. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP0000620(22079A1205GJ10052209)ROUTE 11.

FROM KWANGWANASE TO G.P. TAXI RANK GÁUTENG

We take R22/5 West Road pass Phelindaba Cycle, proceed straight to R522/5 pass Skhemelele to Makwakwa boom gate straight to Bhambanana to Jozini Dam, proceed straight to Nkonkoni and right to N2, North pass Phongola pass Tshejuba Hospital, pass Ermelo we proceed to R17 Bethal pass Trichard via King Rose Lesley, pass Springs, pass Benoni via Germiston we take Commercial Street straight, turn to Walmarus Street, turn to Wanderes Street to the Park City Taxi Rank No.1 and return to the same route.

7.1.1.8. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0000017(22079A22079A00052200)ROUTE 10.

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO KWAPHUZAMINI BORDER POST

We take R22/5 Eastern / North Lala Lodge, pass Star of the Sea High School near Border right to Soka Lezangoma, turn left Road no munber to Kwaphuza Border, pass Nazareth Church Temple and Mthwethwa Old Shop, straight Kwaphuza mini Border post direct and return on the same route

7.1.1.9. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP0000016(22079A22079A00052199)ROUTE 9.

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO EMFIHLWENI ROYAL

We take R22/5 West Road, turn rightto D1881, pass Shayiana High School, pass Zamaleka to Masinga Home straight road to Mfihlweni Royal and return to the same route

7.1.1.1 Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP0000015(22079A22079A00052198)ROUTE 8.

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO MANZENGWENYA RURAL

We take R22/5 West Road, pass Zangomeni, Kwa-Nondwayiza, pass Phelindaba cycle, turn left to R22/0, pass Kofi Primary, Vilance Nsalamanga High School, pass Egagasini, Ngutshana, left to D1849 straight to D1849, pass Makatsini, Maphoyiseni, Emthuzini, pass Hlahlamba straight to Chithimuzi and Manzengwenya Primary School and direct and return to the same route

7.1.1.1 Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0000014(22079A22079A00052197)ROUTE 7.

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO MBAZWANA TAXI RANK

We take R22/5 West Road, via Phelindaba Cycle, return left to R22/0, pass Nsalamanga High School via General or Egagasini, Ngutshana pass Mlamula, Mseleni Hospital, Mbazwana Taxi Rank, direct and return on the same route

1) AOKNKZN011017 2) SC MSANI 6701095466089

- 4) LKNKZN0149896 Transfer of OL
- 2)

6)

- 3) J937 UMLAZI T/SHIP, PO UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4031 M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Umlazi Station (Durban Metro) (Origin), Ezimbuzini (Durban Metro NU) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN000002004(220BG9220BG600192409)3.CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI

STATION - EZIMBUZINI FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSAIH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO 1102 LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD TO REUNION STATION TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 AND PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Umlazi Station (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000002003(220BG921004R00192410)4.CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DURBAN (PINE STREET TAXI RANK)

FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 108075 AND RETURN LEFT TO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SIQANDU ROAD AND

RETURN ALONG SINQANDU INTO SOQALABA AVENUE RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1002 LEFT INTO ROAD 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONDENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO THE M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, FIELD STREET TO PINE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Umlazi Station (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) KZNBRCDBN000002005(220BG921004R00192411)5.CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI
  STATION DURBAN (UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK)
  FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT
  INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO M4 LEFT INTO
  MOORE ROAD WARWICK AVENUE, ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, PINE STREET, RUSSEL ROAD,
  LOPOLD ROAD, MARKET, SERVICE ROAD, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.4. Umlazi Station (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN000002006(220BG92206LS00192412)6.CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI
  STATION DURBAN(ALTERNATIVE)
  FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT
  INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY RIGHTR INTO ROAD 1403, INTO ROAD 1203, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND
  PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4 INTO WEST
  STREET RIGHT INTO TO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPTONE STREET, LEFT
  INTO PINE STREET TO PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK, LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE
- 7.1.1.5. Umlazi Station (Durban Metro) (Origin), Dalton Road (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN000002007(220BG9220BGB00192413)7. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION DALTON ROAD TAXI RANK FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INOT ROAD 1204, LEFT INTO ROAD 1203, INTO ROAD 1403, LEFT INTO PHILA NDWANDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4(SOUTHERN FREEWAY) LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES OFF RAMP, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO EDWINSWALES VC DRIVE, INTO UMBILO ROAD, GALE STREET, MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYNEY ROADWILLIAMS ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK ALTERNATIVELY SOUTH COAST ROAD, WISLEY ROAD, MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD INTO WILLAMS ROAD/SYDNEY ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK,LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE
- 7.1.1.6. Umlazi Station (Durban Metro) (Origin), Clairwood (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN000002600(220BG92202JH00192415)8. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION CLAIRWOOD FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO SIMELANE ROAD INTO MUGABE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD PROCEED TO UMLAZI CC RETURN ALONG SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD INTO SIMELANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD. INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEICHESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT IONTO MONCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAMPAN DRIVE, RETURN IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.7. Umlazi Station (Durban Metro) (Origin), Jacobs (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN000002631(220BG92202JB00192419)11.A. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION JACOBS FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 804, INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFFLOAD AND LOAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4(SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LERWICK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. 11.B. JACOBS VIA WEMA: MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER ROUTE(A) ABOVE.
- 7.1.1.8. Umlazi Station (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN0000002635(220BG92206RK00192420)12. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD
  UMLAZI STATION PINETOWN
  FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT
  INTO MAGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU
  HIGHWAY(EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN
  FREEWAY), M13, LEFT INTO EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN
  ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO
  HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.9. Umlazi Station (Durban Metro) (Origin), Springfield (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN0000002636(220BG92206L700192421)13. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI
  STATION SPRINGFIELD PARK
  FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD

  136

RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD 1102, LEFT INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PROCEED FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO ANS ALONG N2, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) TO SPRINGFIELD INDUSTERIAL AREA, DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS AND PICKING UP AT DESIGNATED TAXIS STOPS AND TURN LEFT INTO SEACOW LAKE ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SEACOW LAKE TO INANDA ROAD (M21) AT ROCHDALE PARK INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT ONTO N2 AND RETURN TO UMLAZI ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGER MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEACOW LAKE ROAD OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI.

7.1.1.1 Umlazi Station (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000002360(220BG92206RK00192422)14.CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - ALTERNATIVE PINETOWN

FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD ND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROADRIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JASIAH DLAMINI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 108075 AND RETURN, LEFT INTO MPEVU ROAD, LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SINQANDU ROAD AND RETURN ALONG ISINQANDU ROAD INTO SOQALABA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1002, LEFT INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, N2 FREEWAY, N3(WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Umlazi Station (Durban Metro) (Origin), Emaweleni (Durban Metro NU) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000002000(220BG9220BG500192407)1.CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EMAWELENI

FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD 804 INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOADTURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO 2003 AND PROCEED TO EMAWELENI AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG OF THE ROUTES BELOW

7.1.1.1 Umlazi Station (Durban Metro) (Origin), Emshiyeni Hospital (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000002001(220BG9220BGA00192408)2.CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EMSHIYENI HOSPITAL

FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOADTURN LEFT INTO THE ROAD LEADING TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL DROPPING OFF AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTE BELOW

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000755(2202IR21004R00049132)CONDITIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE DALTON, PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.

3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7.ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT EITHER NEW GERMANY OR WESTMEAD

OTHER THAN THOSE DESTAINED FOR UMLAZI, ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN WITHIN PINETOWN , WESTMEAD OR NEW GERMANY.

8.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUS BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL

AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

9.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

10. THE VEHICL MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

7.1.1.1 Umlazi Station (Durban Metro) (Origin), SOUTH COAST (Umlazi SectionV) (Destination) -KZNBRCDBN000002601(220BG9239BJZ00192416)9. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - SOUTH COAST ROAD

FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MABHUDA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAPHUTHA ROAD AND RETURN ALONG MAPHUTHA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAPHUTHA ROAD AND RETURN ALONG NAPHUTHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MABHUDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIRDAR ROAD ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO UMLAZI, RETURN IN REVERSE RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

7.1.1.1 Umlazi Station (Durban Metro) (Origin), Bluff (Durban Metro) (Destination) -KZNBRCDBN0000026030(220BG9220BGC00192418)10.CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD **UMLAZI STATION - BLUFF** 

FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 403 RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY M4(SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYS OFF RAMP INTO SERVICES ROAD RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO GRAY'S INN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD INTO WESLEY ROAD, LEFT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD (M16), AND PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO THE STARING POINT AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THEN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

7.1.1.1 Umlazi Station (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -KZNBRCDBN0000002370(220BG92206R400192423)15. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - WESTMEAD(PINETOWN)

FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD 1024 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD. N2 FREEWAY, N3(WESTERN FREEWAY), RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALBERT ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOKNKZN011017 2) SC MSANI 6701095466089
- 4) LKNKZN0150774 Transfer of OL

- 3) J937 UMLAZI T/SHIP, PO UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4031 M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Umlazi Station (Durban Metro) (Origin), Emaweleni (Durban Metro NU) (Destination) -KZNBRCDBN000002000(220BG9220BG500192407)1. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EMAWELENI

FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD 804 INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOADTURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO 2003 AND PROCEED TO EMAWELENI AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG OF THE ROUTES BELOW

7.1.1.2. Umlazi Station (Durban Metro) (Origin), SOUTH COAST (Umlazi SectionV) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000002601(220BG9239BJZ00192416)9. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - SOUTH COAST ROAD

FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MABHUDA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAPHUTHA ROAD AND RETURN ALONG MAPHUTHA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAPHUTHA ROAD AND RETURN ALONG NAPHUTHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MABHUDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIRDAR ROAD ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO UMLAZI, RETURN IN REVERSE RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000755(2202IR21004R00049132)CONDITIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE DALTON, PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.

3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7.ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT EITHER NEW GERMANY OR WESTMEAD

OTHER THAN THOSE DESTAINED FOR UMLAZI, ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN WITHIN PINETOWN , WESTMEAD OR NEW GERMANY.

8.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUS BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

9.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION

10. THE VEHICL MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

7.1.1.4. Umlazi Station (Durban Metro) (Origin), Emshiyeni Hospital (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000002001(220BG9220BGA00192408)2.CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EMSHIYENI HOSPITAL

FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOADTURN LEFT INTO THE ROAD LEADING TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL DROPPING OFF AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTE BELOW

7.1.1.5. Umlazi Station (Durban Metro) (Origin), Ezimbuzini (Durban Metro NU) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000002004(220BG9220BG600192409)3.CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EZIMBUZINI

FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSAIH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO 1102 LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD TO REUNION STATION TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 AND PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Umlazi Station (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN000002360(220BG92206RK00192422)14.CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION ALTERNATIVE PINETOWN FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD ND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROADRIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JASIAH DLAMINI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 108075 AND RETURN, LEFT INTO MPEVU ROAD, LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SINQANDU ROAD AND RETURN ALONG ISINQANDU ROAD INTO SOQALABA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1002, LEFT INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, N2 FREEWAY, N3(WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.7. Umlazi Station (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN0000002370(220BG92206R400192423)15. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION WESTMEAD(PINETOWN)
  FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD 1024 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD. N2 FREEWAY, N3(WESTERN FREEWAY), RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALBERT ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.8. Umlazi Station (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN0000002635(220BG92206RK00192420)12. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD
  UMLAZI STATION PINETOWN
  FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT
  INTO MAGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU
  HIGHWAY(EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN
  FREEWAY), M13, LEFT INTO EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN
  ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO
  HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.9. Umlazi Station (Durban Metro) (Origin), Springfield (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN0000002636(220BG92206L700192421)13. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI
  STATION SPRINGFIELD PARK
  FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD
  RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD 1102, LEFT INTO ROAD
  1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PROCEED
  FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO ANS ALONG N2, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) TO SPRINGFIELD
  INDUSTERIAL AREA, DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS AND PICKING UP AT DESIGNATED TAXIS STOPS AND
  TURN LEFT INTO SEACOW LAKE ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SEACOW LAKE TO INANDA ROAD (M21) AT
  ROCHDALE PARK INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT ONTO N2 AND RETURN TO UMLAZI
  ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
  CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGER MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND
  SEACOW LAKE ROAD OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI.
- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi Station (Durban Metro) (Origin), Clairwood (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN0000002600(220BG92202JH00192415)8. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION CLAIRWOOD FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO SIMELANE ROAD INTO MUGABE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD PROCEED TO UMLAZI CC RETURN ALONG SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD INTO SIMELANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD. INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEICHESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT IONTO MONCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAMPAN DRIVE, RETURN IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi Station (Durban Metro) (Origin), Bluff (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN0000026030(220BG9220BGC00192418)10.CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION BLUFF

FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 403 RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON

MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY M4(SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYS OFF RAMP INTO SERVICES ROAD RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO GRAY'S INN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD INTO WESLEY ROAD, LEFT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD (M16), AND PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO THE STARING POINT AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THEN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI.

7.1.1.1 Umlazi Station (Durban Metro) (Origin), Jacobs (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000002631(220BG92202JB00192419)11.A. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - JACOBS

FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 804, INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFFLOAD AND LOAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4(SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LERWICK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. 11.B. JACOBS VIA WEMA: MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER ROUTE(A) ABOVE.

- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi Station (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN000002006(220BG92206LS00192412)6.CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI
  STATION DURBAN(ALTERNATIVE)
  FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT
  INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY RIGHTR INTO ROAD 1403, INTO ROAD 1203, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND
  PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4 INTO WEST
  STREET RIGHT INTO TO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPTONE STREET, LEFT
  INTO PINE STREET TO PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK, LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE
- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi Station (Durban Metro) (Origin), Dalton Road (Durban Metro) (Destination) KZNBRCDBN000002007(220BG9220BGB00192413)7. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION DALTON ROAD TAXI RANK FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INOT ROAD 1204, LEFT INTO ROAD 1203, INTO ROAD 1403, LEFT INTO PHILA NDWANDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4(SOUTHERN FREEWAY) LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES OFF RAMP, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO EDWINSWALES VC DRIVE, INTO UMBILO ROAD, GALE STREET, MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYNEY ROAD/WILLIAMS ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK ALTERNATIVELY SOUTH COAST ROAD, WISLEY ROAD, MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD INTO WILLAMS ROAD/SYDNEY ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK,LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE
- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi Station (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) KZNBRCDBN0000002003(220BG921004R00192410)4.CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI
  STATION DURBAN (PINE STREET TAXI RANK)
  FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD RIGHT
  INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD
  NO 108075 AND RETURN LEFT TO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SIQANDU ROAD AND
  RETURN ALONG SINQANDU INTO SOQALABA AVENUE RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1002
  LEFT INTO ROAD 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONDENI OFF LOAD AND
  LOAD TURN INTO THE M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, FIELD STREET TO PINE TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi Station (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) KZNBRCDBN00002005(220BG921004R00192411)5.CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI
  STATION DURBAN (UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK)
  FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT
  INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO M4 LEFT INTO
  MOORE ROAD WARWICK AVENUE, ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, PINE STREET, RUSSEL ROAD,
  LOPOLD ROAD, MARKET, SERVICE ROAD, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK
- 1) AOKNKZN018966 2) GOLDENGO INVESTMENTS 1 2000/034271/23
- 3) P O BOX 3476, PIETERMARITZBURG, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 CALUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0112402 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
Gazette Number:

ر 6۱

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

#### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) KZNBRCPMB0609(2100H32100H300050897) CALUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION
  - 1. CALUZA / KWA-RISHO

Inbound

" Origin: Caluza Reservoir Terminus (KPE0043)

Destination: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE: C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Boshoff Street

Outbound

Origin: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

Destination: Caluza Reservoir Terminus (KPE0043)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1

Alternative Routings

Inbound

- C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, ChuRCH Street
- C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Bourke Street, Church Street
- C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Symons, Church Street, Boshoff Street

Outbound

- Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Jabu Ndlovu Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7 Caluza C1
- Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Burger Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1
- Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Prince Alfred Street, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1

Restrictions

None

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB0519(2100H322069B00050847)2. MBANJWA

Inbound

" Origin: Mbanjwa Terminus (KPE0045)

Destination: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE: Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Boshoff Street

Outbound

" Origin: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

Destination: Mbanjwa Terminus (KPE0045)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Edendale, MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa

Alternative Routings

Inbound

- " Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Church Street
- Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langilabelele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Bourke Street, Church Street
- " Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street,

Pietermaritz Street, Symons, Church Street, Boshoff Street

- Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Jabu Ndlovu Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa
- Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Burger Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa
- Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Prince Alfred Street, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa

Restrictions

None

7.1.1.3. Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -KZNBRCPMB0515(22069B22069B00050846)3. HAREWOOD / DAMBULA

Inbound Origin:

Harewood Terminus (KPE0050)

Destination: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE: C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Boshoff Street

# Outbound

Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093 Origin:

Harewood Terminus (KPE0050) Destination:

ROUTE: Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Edendale, MR7, Caluza, C9, C19

# Alternative Routings

Inbound

- C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Church Street
- C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Bourke Street, Church Street
- C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Symons, Church Street, Boshoff Street

# Outbound

- Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Jabu Ndlovu Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C9, C19
- Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Burger Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C9, C19
- Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Prince Alfred Street, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C9, C19

Restrictions

None

1) AOKNKZN019926 2) MN DLAMINI 7208245357084

4) LKNKZN0113165 Additional Authority

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

- 3) A294 VULINDLELA ROAD, EMPANGENI RAIL, EMPANGENI, 3910 INSELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG05-2013 (06 Jul 2013)

# 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -KZNBRCEMP0814(2207W32207W300053133)APPROVED ROUTES

**NSELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION** 

NSELENI TO RICHARDS BAY:

ROUTE 1:

FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK INTO N2. INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO RICHARDS BAY AND INTO BRACKEHAM ROAD, INTO ALTON ROAD, INTO BUSINESS INDUSTRIES, INTO HABOUR, AND INTO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

7.1.1.2. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP0818(2207W32100DX10053142)ROUTE 5:

**NSELENI TO MKHOMA:** 

FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK INTO BHEJANE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BHEJANE, PASS MKHOMA (PICK UP PASSENGERS), MKHOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

7.1.1.3. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP0819(2207W32100DX10053143)ROUTE 6:

**NSELENI TO MABHUYENI** 

FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK USING BHEJANE ROAD TO MABHUYENI (PICK UP PASSENGER), RETURN OR PROCEED TO EMPANGENI AS PER ROUTE 4 ABOVE.

7.1.1.4. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP0820(2207W32100DX10053144)ROUTE 7:

NSELENI TO KWANGWANASE:

FROM NESLENI INTO N2, PROCEED ALONGN2 PASS MKHUZE & TURN LEFT INTO PS22/1 AND PROCEED INTO KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

7.1.1.5. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP0815(2207W322074410053135)ROUTE 2:

**NSELENI TO MTUBATUBA:** 

NSELENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R102 & PROCEED TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

7.1.1.6. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0816(2207W32100DX10053137)ROUTE 3:

**NSELENI TO MKHUZE** 

NSELENI INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT INTO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

7.1.1.7. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP0817(2207W32100DX10053139)ROUTE 4:

NSELENI TO EMPANGENI:

NSELENI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT JOINING N2 SOUTH DRIVING TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN RIGHT LEAVING N2 TO R34 ROAD TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT BY USING TANNER ROAD, LEAVE TANNER ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK AT EMPANGENI RAIL, THEN DRIVE TO EMPANGENI UP TOWN BY USING TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT JOINING MAXWELL STREET, TURN LEFT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

7.1.1.8. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP0822(2207W32100DX10053146)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
- Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular

major towns and cities.

- 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP0815(2207W322074410053135)ROUTE 2:

**NSELENI TO MTUBATUBA:** 

NSELENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R102 & PROCEED TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

7.2.1.2. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP0816(2207W32100DX10053137)ROUTE 3:

**NSELENI TO MKHUZE:** 

NSELENI INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT INTO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

7.2.1.3. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP0817(2207W32100DX10053139)ROUTE 4:

**NSELENI TO EMPANGENI:** 

NSELENI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT JOINING N2 SOUTH DRIVING TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN RIGHT LEAVING N2 TO R34 ROAD TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT BY USING TANNER ROAD, LEAVE TANNER ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK AT EMPANGENI RAIL, THEN DRIVE TO EMPANGENI UP TOWN BY USING TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT JOINING MAXWELL STREET, TURN LEFT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 7.2.1.4. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) KZNBRCEMP0822(2207W32100DX10053146)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
  - 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 Publications: Tel: (012) 334-4508, 334-4509, 334-4510